Excellence for Your Achievement

2022 CATALOGUE
ASUS ExpertBook B9
Elite lightness for the exceptional

The world’s lightest 14” business laptop

ASUS ExpertBook B9 is crafted for premium perfection, empowering business executives to take charge of the business world in style. Its sleek, minimalist and precision-machined chassis pushes the limits of lightness for ultimate portability, with a magnesium-alloy design that delivers luxury and toughness without equal. It’s built for serious travel with an amazing all-day battery life, and is engineered with many cutting-edge technologies to improve your on-the-go work efficiency and provide enterprise-grade security to keep your confidential data safe. Extremely portable, powerful and tough, ExpertBook B9 is your ideal partner in the corporate world — and the new benchmark for elite business laptops.

WHAT’S NEW

1. ASUS ExpertBook B3 Detachable
   PAGE 60

2. ASUS ExpertBook B3 Flip
   Work unbounded, with 5G connectivity
   PAGE 42

1. As of January 7, 2022. Based on internal ASUS market analysis comparing the size and weight of ExpertBook B9 to competitor products from vendors including LG, HP, Dell, and Lenovo. Actual weight may vary by specifications.
2. Specifications may vary by model and region.
WHY ASUS is passionate about technology and driven by innovation. We dream, we dare, and we strive to create an effortless and joyful digital life for everyone.

We’re always in search of incredible ideas and experiences, and we aspire to deliver the incredible in everything we do.

We have topped Interbrand’s annual brand survey for the past several years. We have been ranked as Taiwan’s most valuable brand for 8 years.

Interbrand has praised us as one of the World’s most admired companies for 5 years. They rated us as one of the top leading companies in the tech industry.

Forbes has named ASUS among the Top Regarded Companies annual survey that evaluates companies on topics such as trustworthiness, social conduct, performance of the company’s product or service and the company as an employer.

ASUS has been named as a Top 100 Global Technology Leader by Thomson Reuters. The program identifies the tech industry’s most operationally sound and financially successful organizations with excellent products and services.

Forbes

ASUS has been ranked as Taiwan’s most valuable brand for 8 years.

Employees worldwide  |  14,500+
World-class R&D team  |  5,000+
Countries  |  200+
Awards Won Since 2011  |  57,156
Green Certifications won in 2019 alone  |  72,477
The durability of ASUS products has been tested — and proven — in some of the most challenging environments imaginable. Below are just a few incredible, real-life ASUS stories.

**Outperforming competitors through 600 days in outer space**

R & K, a major supplier of computers and electronic equipment for aeronautical missions to outer space, provided NASA Space Station astronauts with two ASUS notebooks for their 600-day stint in space. “The ASUS notebooks never overheated like some of the devices made by other companies,” said Russian cosmonaut Sergei Avdeev.

For a Mount Everest expedition, a mountaineering team selected a series of ASUS notebooks—the ASUS U5, ASUS S6, ASUS W7 and ASUS U1—as their devices of choice. At the base camp elevation of 5,000m above sea level, other notebooks failed to boot up, due to extremely low ambient temperature; however, the ASUS notebooks functioned without incident. Expedition team leader, Captain Wang Yongfong, took an ASUS U5 notebook with him to the peak: At 8,848m above sea level, an ASUS notebook became the first in the world to reach the top of Mount Everest.

**First To Reach The tallest peak in Antarctica**

On December 16, 2003, acclaimed mountaineers Shi Wang and Jian Liu embarked on an expedition to the summit of Mount Vinson — the tallest peak in Antarctica — where temperatures are known to drop below minus 100 degrees Fahrenheit. The device they chose to take with them was an ASUS S200N notebook.

**First To Reach The Top Of Mount Everest**

For a Mount Everest expedition, a mountaineering team selected a series of ASUS notebooks—the ASUS U5, ASUS S6, ASUS W7 and ASUS U1—at their devices of choice. At the base camp elevation of 5,000m above sea level, other notebooks failed to boot up, due to extremely low ambient temperature; however, the ASUS notebooks functioned without incident. Expedition team leader, Captain Wang Yongfong, took an ASUS U5 notebook with him to the peak. At 8,848m above sea level, an ASUS notebook became the first in the world to reach the top of Mount Everest.
WORLDWIDE ACHIEVEMENT

ASUS is the No.1 consumer notebook brand in Asia-Pacific, No.2 in China, Central and Eastern Europe, and No.3 in worldwide sales, which brings innovative, ultraportable, and stylish laptops.

ASUS is the best-selling graphic card brand since 2005 and the most award-winning brand which is well-known for high quality and performance.

ASUS gaming notebooks account for the highest market share, around 19%, making them No.1 worldwide.

ASUS and ROG gaming monitors have dominated the worldwide market for four consecutive years and continue to be the No.1 choice for gamers!

Since 2001, ASUS has earned a total of 57,156 awards from some of the most prestigious international organizations and media groups around the world. Each award is a testament to our relentless quest and commitment to creating solutions designed for everyone to enjoy.

57,156 AWARDS WON SINCE 2001

Since 2001, ASUS has earned a total of 57,156 awards from some of the most prestigious international organizations and media groups around the world. Each award is a testament to our relentless quest and commitment to creating solutions designed for everyone to enjoy.

205 awards
154 awards
150 awards
715 awards
143 awards
94 awards
ASUS was crowned by Laptop Mag as the world’s best laptop brand of 2020, with the highest scores and across-the-board praise for innovation, design, value and selection. The publication commented that "ASUS is a laptop maker that is known for state-of-the-art innovation." The exceptional results of both the innovation and design awards reflect the strong commitment of ASUS to providing users with leading-edge solutions and exceptional designs.

ASUS also triumphed in the annual PCMag reader survey, beating all other competitors to be elected the winner of the Best Choice 2021 award for laptops running Windows. Readers of the respected publication voted ASUS their favorite Windows laptop brand across multiple categories, including for cost, reliability, ease, battery life, support and overall satisfaction. ASUS was also the Windows laptop brand that the readers were most likely to recommend to others.
ASUS BUSINESS SOLUTION READY

WHY ASUS  |  SOLUTION OVERVIEW

Modern Office
ASUS values its relationship with businesses, no matter what size. Micro-businesses with limited IT budgets; large enterprises that require simplified remote management; sales operations that require rapid mobility and security; or designers and engineers seeking high-performance computing — all these customers can rely on ASUS to provide comprehensive solutions tailored to their unique technology requirements.

Education
We are here to help you cultivate the minds of the new generation with a total solution for progressive and innovative learning. Education is what countries are built on. For society to progress and nations to sharpen their competitive edge, education must constantly innovate. At ASUS, we look into the future with your current needs in mind to design the ideal education experience. We believe that with technology, every student can benefit from an individualized learning experience that is as effective it is engaging. Because in today’s digital age, learning does not need to be confined to the classroom — it can be accomplished anytime, anywhere with the help of mobile technology and the cloud. Unsurprisingly, forward-looking schools are attaching increasing importance to their on-campus information infrastructure. And we are here to provide you with the total education solution.

Retail & Service
In the highly competitive consumer market, it is vital to use technology to improve communication with customers, while focusing limited manpower on providing customer service. Therefore, the use of integrated information technology equipment and information services to help improve customer satisfaction — while promoting customer loyalty and repeat purchases — is the key to survival in the retail and services sector.

ASUS values its relationship with businesses, no matter what size. Micro-businesses with limited IT budgets; large enterprises that require simplified remote management; sales operations that require rapid mobility and security; or designers and engineers seeking high-performance computing — all these customers can rely on ASUS to provide comprehensive solutions tailored to their unique technology requirements.

We are here to help you cultivate the minds of the new generation with a total solution for progressive and innovative learning. Education is what countries are built on. For society to progress and nations to sharpen their competitive edge, education must constantly innovate. At ASUS, we look into the future with your current needs in mind to design the ideal education experience. We believe that with technology, every student can benefit from an individualized learning experience that is as effective it is engaging. Because in today’s digital age, learning does not need to be confined to the classroom — it can be accomplished anytime, anywhere with the help of mobile technology and the cloud. Unsurprisingly, forward-looking schools are attaching increasing importance to their on-campus information infrastructure. And we are here to provide you with the total education solution.

In the highly competitive consumer market, it is vital to use technology to improve communication with customers, while focusing limited manpower on providing customer service. Therefore, the use of integrated information technology equipment and information services to help improve customer satisfaction — while promoting customer loyalty and repeat purchases — is the key to survival in the retail and services sector.

All specifications are subject to change without notice. Products may not be available in all markets. Please check with your local supplier for exact offers.
WHY ASUS EXPERT SERIES

Designed with ever-changing business needs and priorities in mind, ASUS realized the importance of portability, reliability, and security in today’s competitive environment. That’s why at ASUS, we never stop innovating and striving for the better.

With your business in mind, ASUS Expert Series is created and designed to provide you with the best experiences. With the best devices for businesses of any size and premium enterprise service, ASUS Business has the perfect solution for you.

THE CORE VALUE OF ASUS EXPERT SERIES

- Quality That Exceeds Industry Standards
- Enterprise Grade Security
- Business-class Manageability
- Built With The Environment In Mind
- Global 3-year Warranty
- Maximum Support, Minimal Effort
QUALITY THAT EXCEEDS INDUSTRY STANDARDS

Business and enterprise users demand higher quality and greater reliability than consumers, so all ASUS Business PCs undergo rigorous quality testing to much higher standards than mainstream models. They offer proven reliability in all aspects, and be extraordinarily tough enough to tested with industry-leading military-grade MIL-STD-810H durability standards.

ALL 2021 ASUS commercial models and onwards will be tested according to the demanding MIL-STD-810H military-grade standard to ensure maximum reliability and durability.

Panel Resistance Test
Panel resistance tests ensure that the display can endure unexpected bumps or pressure.

Port Test
Port tests ensure that contacts and plugs are durable even in environments where devices are frequently connected and disconnected.

Strong Hinge Test
Vigorous testing with over 50,000 open / close cycles helps ensure exceptional hinge strength.

Keyboard Durability Test
To ensure ultimate keyboard durability, specially designed ASUS robots test individual keys with millions of keystrokes.

ASUS Expert Series is built to last, even after continuous daily use. All units are put through extreme tests to ensure the display, hinge, structure and ports are built to last.

WHY EXPERT SERIES | RELIABILITY

WHY EXPERT SERIES | RELIABILITY
Impact Testing

Expert Series PCs are tested to be tough enough to keep working after sudden impacts, so there’s no need to worry about everyday knocks and bumps.

Drop Test
Drop tests check the resistance of the chassis and internal components to damage from unexpected drops.

Shock Test
Shock tests ensure a laptop can withstand unexpected impacts such as accidental bumps or jarring movements during shipping.

Twist Test
Twist tests confirm that the chassis is strong enough to retain structural integrity even when uneven pressures applied.

Vibration Test
Extensive vibration testing ensures that the chassis and internal components can withstand even the most extreme travel conditions.

Environment Testing
ASUS Expert Series PCs are built to withstand the most extreme environmental conditions and are designed to work anywhere in the world, no matter where you are.

Altitude Test
This tests the ability to survive extremes of altitude encountered in shipping by air or air travel.

Temperature Test
Extremely high or low temperatures tests ensure PCs’ functions consistently for users everywhere.

Acoustic Test
PCs undergo fan, hard drive, and power-supply noise tests to ensure the quietest performance possible.

EMC Test
This ensures that ASUS PCs perform well in internal or external electromagnetic fields.

ASUS Expert Series PCs are built to withstand the most extreme environmental conditions and are designed to work anywhere in the world, no matter where you are.
Modern IT threats can strike businesses from any place and from all angles. Security needs to cover every entry point with multiple layers of protection, so ASUS Expert Series products provide total security using multiple hardware and software layers, ranging from physical hardware protection to identity security to protect your data from unauthorized access. ASUS also offers a series of asset-management solutions for IT managers.

**Identity Security**

Identity security protection helps prevent attacks by harden-looking to capture passwords and encryption keys for sensitive data.

- **Biometric Authentication**
  - Provide the fast and secure log in option with the integrated fingerprint sensor and facial recognition IR camera.

- **Near Field Communication**
  - The NFC reader integrated into touchpad means logging in is simple, swift and secure as the swipe of an authorized card.

- **Smart card readers**
  - Dual identity log-in option with the built-in smart card reader for confidential scenarios.

- **Chassis Intrusion Alert**
  - The chassis intrusion alert would show on BIOS during next boot once your PC case had been opened.

**Hardware Protection**

Hardware-based protection ensures robust physical security for your PCs and notebooks.

- **Kensington Security Slot & Padlock**
  - The Kensington-type locks are useful to prevent quick grab-and-run thefts of equipment from casually supervised locations.

- **Trusted Platform Module (TPM2.0)**
  - A TPM chip securely stores the authentication information such as passwords or encryption keys used by software to protect important data and transactions.

**IT Management**

It allows Management Information System (MIS) staff to remotely control and manage company assets, making sure all digital data is safe and sound.

- **Intel vPro**
  - The Intel vPro platform supports hardware-based data encryption at the file, folder, and drive level. Accelerate encryption and protect keys directly within the hardware.

- **ASUS Control Center**
  - A centralized IT management software that supports Windows® Active Directory authentication, registry editor and USB storage disabling, to ensure that all data and information is controlled and secured.

- **Storage Security Control**
  - MIS can enable/disable external USB devices or optical drives writing or reading data to restrict user’s access right to get confidential data or reduce virus infection.
ASUS Expert Series simplifies asset-management processes for MIS staff as well as for end users.

**ASUS Control Center**

Comprehensive Centralized IT Management

ASUS Control Center is centralized IT management software that provides efficient, intuitive and secure solutions. The software is capable of monitoring and controlling servers, workstations, laptops, desktops, and digital signage to deal with the demands of challenging IT environments.

- **Hardware & Software Monitoring**
  - Monitor hardware and software status in real-time for a comprehensive view.

- **Advanced Search and Grouping**
  - Search for devices based on metadata to group similar devices.

- **Task Scheduler**
  - Automatically run tasks such as turning devices on/off and dispatching software.

- **Efficient Energy Control**
  - Integrate ASUS ASMB & Intel® Data Center Manager (Intel DCM) technology for real-time power consumption data.

- **Enhanced Security**
  - Support for Windows Active Directory authentication, registry editor and USB storage disabling.

- **Intuitive User Interface**
  - An HTML5 web-based console for easy management from different devices.

**ASUS Business Manager**

Easy Individual PC Management

ASUS Business Manager is a PC-based platform that consists of hardware, software, and firmware to provide unique security and productivity capabilities.

- **System Backtrack**
  - Restore your PC to an optimal state.

- **Device Lock**
  - Control read/write access to USB storage devices, card readers, and optical drives.

- **File Shredder**
  - Securely delete files to meet military standards.

- **Secure Drive**
  - Encrypt local drives to protect important data.

- **System Restriction**
  - Control access to system registry and settings.

**ASUS UEFI BIOS**

Media-acclaimed BIOS

- **Safe BIOS Updates**
- **Energy Saver**
- **Exclusive Mouse Control**
- **User Friendly Interface**

This helps with team device identification and enables easier management of individual PCs.
ASUS is one of the members in RE100, a global renewable energy initiative, to achieve 100% renewable energy. ASUS has set to achieve:

- **100%** renewable energy usage in Taiwan-based operations centers by 2030, and in global operations centers by 2035
- **50%** carbon emissions reduction from global operations centers by 2030
- **30%** above Energy Star standard efficiency from key products
- **30%** reduction in carbon intensity rates from key suppliers

**Meet the industry’s highest environmental certifications**

- Since 2012, packaging design department introduced folding structure of the packages, received relevant patents.
  - **Achievement:** The volume of the packaging for 15 inches notebook was 39% smaller than the old one.
- Since 2013, ASUS introduced post-consumer recycled plastic as mechanical housing in commercial notebook.
  - **Achievement:** Using post-consumer recycled plastic, at least 20% estimated reduction of carbon emission can be expected by replacing conventional materials.
- ASUS continuously designs exclusive technologies that raise energy efficiency on hardware and software.
  - **Achievement:** In 2012, 100% of new laptop computers were Energy Star qualified products. Moreover, the average power consumption of ASUS NBs is 45% lower than Energy Star standard.

- Since 2012, ASUS introduced post-consumer recycled plastic as mechanical housing in commercial notebook.
  - **Achievement:** Using post-consumer recycled plastic, at least 20% estimated reduction of carbon emission in manufacturing phase can be expected by replacing conventional materials.

In 2020 alone, ASUS earned 69,965 green certifications from some of the most prestigious international organizations around the world.
WHY EXPERT SERIES | WARRANTY

We're confident in the quality and durability of our products, so we provide a 3-year international warranty in 82 countries worldwide for ASUS Expert Series laptops.

International Warranty in 82 Countries

* Although we endeavor to present the most accurate and comprehensive information at the time of publication, we reserve the right to make changes without prior notice.

WHY EXPERT SERIES | SERVICE

* Please visit the ASUS support site at http://WWW.asus.com/support for current and complete ASUS warranty information and exact international warranty coverage of every country.

* Service and warranty coverage may vary depending on country and territory. Please check with your local detailer to confirm the options available.

GLOBAL 3-YEAR WARRANTY

100% FREE Labor & Spare Parts Warranty Service

GLOBAL 3-YEAR WARRANTY

What to Purchase

• Extended warranty period
• Accidental Damage Protection (ADP)
• Defective HDD Retention (DHR)

How to Purchase

• Open the Windows Start Menu and click the MyASUS icon. Once opened select My Product Warranty.

• Go to https://www.asus.com/support for product warranty information.

When to Purchase

• ASUS Premium Care must be purchased and activated within 180 days of your ASUS product purchase date.

UPGRADE TO PREMIUM SERVICE
MAXIMUM SUPPORT, MINIMAL EFFORT

The ASUS Business Service Package offers an enhanced range of solutions that go beyond the standard warranty to meet the needs of business-critical IT environments. The extended offerings protect your business — not just the hardware, but also customized service solutions that best meet your needs.

**Benefits:**
- Maximize downtime by leveraging ASUS scale and skills.
- Improve efficiency via door-to-door service with highly trained experts.
- Manage all your assets with a tailor-made service package including all your support needs.

**Comprehensive 24x7 Support**
- ASUS quality scores to hardware and software experts.

**Warranty Extension (ASUS Premium Care)**
- Entitles customers to extend service coverage of products as much as the expected length of time they will be used.
- **Must be purchased and activated within 90 days of your ASUS product purchase date.**

**Next Business Day Onsite**
- Our IT technicians can come to your premises, so there's no need to leave your business.
- **Laptops only**

**Accidental Damage Protection (ADP)**
- This helps avoid repair or replacement costs due to mishaps that occur during normal operation of services.
- Covers over 83 countries.

**Defective HDD Retention**
- The defective drive is replaced.
- **Laptops only**

**Zero Bright Dot (ZBD)**
- Ensures your LCD display is of the highest quality. Please find detailed T&Cs on the ASUS website.

**Onsite Service**
- Our IT technicians can come to your premises, so there's no need to leave your business.
- **For customers who want to minimize business risk on units experiencing technical problems.**

**Response (NBD)**
- This provides a faster response time for technical problems.

**Response**
- This allows customers to extend service coverage of products to match the expected length of time they will be used.
- **Customer Service Representative (CSR) will provide you with a Service Request number.**

**MyASUS App**
- This exclusive app allows customers to interact with customer service, know your device's repair status, access product instruction manuals, etc.

**3-Year International Warranty**
- 100% free of charge, with no hidden costs.

**Pick Up & Return Service**
- Enjoy a door-to-door service including pick-up, repair, and return of supported hardware.

**WHY EXPERT SERIES | SERVICE**

**My ASUS**
- 3rd party scoring to hardware and software experts.

**Technical Support**
- 24x7 priority access to hardware and software experts.

**Comprehensive 24x7 Support**
- 3rd party scoring to hardware and software experts.

**Steps for ASUS Pick-up & Return Service**

1. **CALL**
   - Call the ASUS Technical Support.
   - Provide you with a Service Request number.

2. **CSR**
   - A Customer Service Representative (CSR) will provide you with a Service Request number.

3. **RECEIVE**
   - A CSR will give you a confirmation call to arrange for the Pick Up & Return Service.

4. **PICKUP**
   - Wait for an onsite technician to service your Desktop or Notebook.

**Steps for ASUS Onsite Service**

1. **CALL**
   - Call the ASUS Technical Support.
   - A CSR will give you a confirmation call to arrange for the Onsite Service.

2. **CSR**
   - A CSR will give you a confirmation call to arrange for the Onsite Service.

3. **RECEIVE**
   - A Customer Service Representative (CSR) will provide you with a Service Request number.

4. **WAIT**
   - A CSR will give you a confirmation call to arrange for the Onsite Service.

**Zero Bright Dot (ZBD)**
- Ensures your LCD display is of the highest quality. Please find detailed T&Cs on the ASUS website.

**Benefits:**
- Maximize downtime by leveraging ASUS scale and skills.
- Improve efficiency via door-to-door service with highly trained experts.
- Manage all your assets with a tailor-made service package including all your support needs.
SUCCESS STORIES

**Power Construction Group Guizhou Engineering Co., Ltd**

China | ExpertBook P5440

“I need a powerful computer, since I have to use rendering and data analysis. P5440 is great for me every day. I opened the CAD or MATLAB within 10 seconds only, comparing with my old laptop that took me 3 minutes.”

“P5440 is a lightweight commercial laptop with dust-proof, helps me accomplish various tasks in the strict environment.”

“I can manage to do various tasks in any circumstance, such as checking over the real-time status of the wind energy in the wilderness.”

**Maritime Pilot in Tangshan Port**

China | ExpertBook P5440

“P5440 has anti-glare display, bringing pleasant viewing experience, when I was on a deck under strong sunlight. Besides, the touchpad is responsive to zoom in/out.”

“P5440 has long battery life and reliable performance for me to handle with various task in any circumstance, such as checking over the real-time status of the wind energy in the wilderness.”

**Kaohsiung City Police Department**

Taiwan | ExpertCenter D830MT and D630MT

“Thanks to P5440’s fast boot and stable connection, I was able to load real-time information, such as speed, status, route, etc., to deal with any situation during each voyage.”

“Each journey took over 6 hours from departure to boat mooring and I much appreciated that P5440 long battery life help me to complete each mission.”

“P5440 has anti-glare display, bringing pleasant viewing experience, when I was on a deck under strong sunlight. Besides, the touchpad is responsive to zoom in/out.”

**Bangpakong Hospital**

Thailand | ExpertCenter S340MC

“ASUS S340MC desktop computer was our impressive assistant. Because the processing is faster, stronger, and the most impressive is the built-in WiFi that exceeds expectations and has never been found on any desktop computer from other brand before.”

**La Salle College Antipolo**

Philippines | ExpertCenter D320MT

“I think this partnership with ExpertCenter is very timely because we really need to be at par with the technological stability of other schools.”

“Thanks to ExpertCenter’s partnership, we have a company that is highly reliable. We also want to make sure that the after support that is provided to our students and teachers will be fully maximized also.”

**Kaohsiung City Police Department**

Kaohsiung City Police Department was looking for high performance, easy maintenance and reliability in order to process “Advanced video recognition system”, helping them to identify suspects and analyze criminal behavior.

Now, Kaohsiung City Police Department has equipped its centers with ExpertCenter D830MT and D630MT powered by Intel® 7th gen Core™ Processor & vPro™ Platform — not only equipped with ultimate performance, but also projected the real-time status to three 4K/2K displays.

**ASUS E300M desktop computer was our impressive assistant. Because the processing is faster, stronger, and the most impressive in the built-in WiFi that exceeds expectations and has never been found on any desktop computer from other brand before.”**
In our fast-paced world, work is no longer confined solely to the office. ExpertBook laptops are designed to focus on take-anywhere mobility, crafted with lightness, power, and toughness, while proving that business laptops can also be stylish, sophisticated and elegant, helping your business to project a truly professional outlook. Along with the robust security features, you’re allowed to get things done fast, securely, and intelligently, anytime and anywhere.
UNRIVALED MOBILITY

To Keep Up with You Anytime and Anywhere

Stamina-packed power, high capacity, and seamless connectivity — all the power mobile business life needs is all contained in an incredibly light, compact and tough body. Crafted with lightweight materials, slim bezels, and rock-solid construction, ExpertBook series can always keep up with you through the busiest working day. Also, its precision-crafted chassis is finished in elegantly classic gray and black, creating a truly professional impression wherever you go.

Global awards

ExpertBook has won Red Dot design awards for three years running. These awards recognize the business-focused design excellence that helps business users work more effectively.

UNRIVALED MOBILITY

To Keep Up with You Anytime and Anywhere

Stamina-packed power, high capacity, and seamless connectivity — all the power mobile business life needs is all contained in an incredibly light, compact and tough body. Crafted with lightweight materials, slim bezels, and rock-solid construction, ExpertBook series can always keep up with you through the busiest working day. Also, its precision-crafted chassis is finished in elegantly classic gray and black, creating a truly professional impression wherever you go.

Global awards

ExpertBook has won Red Dot design awards for three years running. These awards recognize the business-focused design excellence that helps business users work more effectively.

UNRIVALED MOBILITY

To Keep Up with You Anytime and Anywhere

Stamina-packed power, high capacity, and seamless connectivity — all the power mobile business life needs is all contained in an incredibly light, compact and tough body. Crafted with lightweight materials, slim bezels, and rock-solid construction, ExpertBook series can always keep up with you through the busiest working day. Also, its precision-crafted chassis is finished in elegantly classic gray and black, creating a truly professional impression wherever you go.

Global awards

ExpertBook has won Red Dot design awards for three years running. These awards recognize the business-focused design excellence that helps business users work more effectively.

UNRIVALED MOBILITY

To Keep Up with You Anytime and Anywhere

Stamina-packed power, high capacity, and seamless connectivity — all the power mobile business life needs is all contained in an incredibly light, compact and tough body. Crafted with lightweight materials, slim bezels, and rock-solid construction, ExpertBook series can always keep up with you through the busiest working day. Also, its precision-crafted chassis is finished in elegantly classic gray and black, creating a truly professional impression wherever you go.

Global awards

ExpertBook has won Red Dot design awards for three years running. These awards recognize the business-focused design excellence that helps business users work more effectively.

UNRIVALED MOBILITY

To Keep Up with You Anytime and Anywhere

Stamina-packed power, high capacity, and seamless connectivity — all the power mobile business life needs is all contained in an incredibly light, compact and tough body. Crafted with lightweight materials, slim bezels, and rock-solid construction, ExpertBook series can always keep up with you through the busiest working day. Also, its precision-crafted chassis is finished in elegantly classic gray and black, creating a truly professional impression wherever you go.

Global awards

ExpertBook has won Red Dot design awards for three years running. These awards recognize the business-focused design excellence that helps business users work more effectively.
Ultralight and ultratough — Selected ExpertBook utilizes advanced materials such as lightweight magnesium alloy — an advanced material widely used in automotive and aerospace applications that is incredibly rigid and tough, with high corrosion resistance and good heat dissipation, but is 30% lighter than standard aluminum alloy.

Rock-solid construction — The solid chassis construction for selected laptops incorporates features that provide additional structural rigidity to cope with all the rigors of everyday business life.

1. Reinforced I/O connectors — I/O connectors are mounted with screws that provide extra structural rigidity to cope with everyday insertion.
2. Reinforced hinge connection — The steel brackets connected with hinge are firmly mounted on the bottom case to strengthen the hinge.
3. Steel support brace — The keyboard is mounted on light steel plates that resist the physical pressure that may damage the hardware inside.

ASUS Mobility: Light, Tough, Productive and Truly Elegant.

ASUS EXPERTBOOK | MOBILITY

Larger display, more compact size — The slim bezel NanoEdge display provides more screen in less space, for incomparably compact form factor and lightweight portability. Business travel with a large-screen laptop has never been easier.

RAID technology — Many of the ExpertBook now offers RAID technology as your storage option, providing superior performance by mirroring two copies of exact data for easy recovery and twice the speed.

All-day stamina, anywhere — Not to let you down during the meetings or extended journeys, all ExpertBook offers at least 10-hour battery life — a full working day — on a single charge, so you can stay productive for longer when you’re far away from power outlets.

Internet without bounds — With optimum placement of WiFi antenna and the dual-band WiFi 6 with the highest specification (WiFi 6 2x2 160MHz) on Expertbook, you’ll enjoy faster and more reliable WiFi connections.

Fast

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Wireless 2.4Gbps</th>
<th>Fast</th>
<th>2.4Gbps</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>WiFi 5 2x2 160MHz</td>
<td>1.73Gbps</td>
<td>WiFi 5 1x1 160MHz</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Further

Up to 300 m

Up to 1.73 Gbps

Up to 8.5x faster than 1x1 WiFi 5

Up to 866 Mbytes/s

Up to 300 Mbytes/s

Up to 2.4 Gbps

Up to 300 m
US MILITARY GRADE RELIABILITY

Heavy duty robustness even during travel

All ASUS ExpertBook is extraordinarily tough enough to travel with industry-leading military-grade MIL-STD-810H durability standards for reliability and durability, undergoing a punishing test regime that includes extended tests for operation in harsh environments like extreme altitudes, temperatures and humidity to potential accidents like drops, knocks, and spills. It has also passed ASUS internal laptop tests that far exceed the standards set by the industry.
BUSINESS-FOCUSED DESIGN

The best user experience

Business PCs are often used for long periods; day after day, so their design needs to pay more attention to the details. We understand the needs of businesses, and we design our products around needs of users. We offer slimmer, lighter, yet tougher notebooks with comfortable keyboards and easy-to-service chassis to upgrade easily.

180° lay-flat hinge
- Versatile use scenario
- Flexible viewing angle

The robust lay-flat hinge has a full 180° of movement for maximum versatility and comfortable viewing angles in any environment, such as operation in industrial locations, or for easy screen sharing in meetings.

Enhanced keyboard
- Repels accidental spills
- Working in dark environments
- Responsive and comfortable typing

For a comfortable feel, the sculpted keycaps have a long travel distance for responsiveness and full-size key pitch. The keyboard is backlit and spill-resistant, able to be used in dark environments. The lighting keys, and touch as well after accidental spills.

NumberPad
- LED-illuminated numeric keypad
- One-step to switch on/off

ASUS NumberPad is an LED-illuminated numeric keypad that's perfect for crunching numbers. Tap the NumberPad icon on the top right of the touchpad to turn it on, and tap the icon on the left to toggle between two brightness settings. Clever software lets you control the cursor, even when the NumberPad is activated.

Anti-glare display
- Clear-view outdoors
- Reduced eye strain after hours of use

ASUS ExpertBook comes with an anti-glare display that has a special matte coating that ensures fewer unwanted reflections and improved color and sharpness, helping user ease eye strain and provide clearer viewing in bright offices or outdoors.

SECURE AND SAFE SOLUTIONS

Innovative security for the evolving workforce

As professionals, we know your data is important. That’s why we provide secure and safe solutions for ExpertBook, giving you seamless protection of your data assets, passwords and files wherever you’re working — whether it’s an office, an exhibition, a retail store, an airport, or a café.

Trusted Platform Module (TPM) version 2.0

The hardware-based security module helps protect devices from being tampered with, and protects your data from being stolen. The TPM chip allows laptops to run applications more securely, and enables more trustworthy transactions and communications.

ASUS Private View

Keeping the confidential information safe from prying eyes by blocking the views from eyesight outside of 45 degree with a built-in privacy screen.

IR Camera

Log-in faster with the with facial recognition or scan it as a sensor for identity check-point.

Finger Print Sensor

Fingerprint scanning takes data access, authentication, and protection to a higher level. A radio-frequency (RF) electronic scanner reads fingerprint patterns, using sensors that are less affected by skin surface conditions — such as dry, dirty, or oily skin — which makes it more effective than other sensor types in accurately identifying patterns.

Webcam privacy shield

For extra peace of mind when working in sensitive environments, the webcam has an integrated privacy shield that simply slides over the lens to stop it being used.

ASUS EXPERTBOOK  |  DESIGN

Asus EXPERTBOOK  |  SECURITY

ASUS EXPERTBOOK  |  BUSINESS-FOCUSED DESIGN

ASUS EXPERTBOOK  |  SECURE AND SAFE SOLUTIONS
ASUS ExpertBook B9 (B9400CBA)

The world’s lightest 14" business laptop¹

Lighter, stronger and more portable

Encased in a premium and durable magnesium alloy chassis, ExpertBook B9 is an ultralightweight 880 g. Superslim bezels enable a 14-inch display in the 13-inch-class chassis, making ExpertBook B9 extremely compact. Slip it into your briefcase or bag, and you’re ready for productivity in or out of the office.

Lasts longer, charges faster

ExpertBook B9 will never let you down throughout the business day or a long flight. It provides up to 16 hours battery life¹ on a single charge. On top of that, non-charge technology lets you accelerate battery capacity up to 60% in as little as 44 minutes⁴, so you’re up and running in no time.

Enterprise-grade security

Engineered with robust features that include NFC login, face login, a Kensington lock slot, physical webcam shield and a fingerprint sensor, ExpertBook B9 delivers security that’s fit for business — offering serious safety and protection for your premium device and priceless data. You can store your confidential files in ExpertBook B9 without worry.

Premium Series

Ultra-light and light

ASUS ExpertBook B9 is crafted for premium perfection, empowering business executives to take charge of the business world in style. Its sleek, minimalist and precision-machined chassis pushes the limits of lightness for ultimate portability, with a magnesium alloy design that delivers luxury and toughness without equal. It’s built for serious travel with an amazing all-day battery life, and is engineered with many cutting-edge technologies to improve your on-the-go work efficiency and provide enterprise-grade security to keep your confidential data safe. Extremely portable, powerful and tough, ExpertBook B9 is your ideal partner in the corporate world — and the new benchmark for elite business laptops.

¹ As of Jan. 7th, 2022. Based on internal ASUS market analysis comparing the size and weight of ExpertBook B9 to other business laptops from vendors including LG, HP, Dell, and Lenovo. Actual weight may vary by specifications. ² Weight may vary according to configuration. ³ Battery tests conducted by ASUS in March, 2022 using the MobileMark® 2018 Office Productivity benchmark. Test settings: WiFi enabled, BT off, the display brightness set to 200 cd/m², NumberPad off, backlit keyboard off. Actual battery life may vary depending on usage, operational conditions and power management settings. Battery life will decrease over the lifetime of the battery. ⁴ Recharges the battery up to 60% within 39 minutes when the system is off or in standby mode. Power adapter with a minimum of 66 watts is required. After charging has reached 60% capacity, charging will return to normal. Charging time may vary +-10% due to System tolerance. ⁵ NFC is optional and its specification varies according to country. Authentication works only. ⁶ Trusted Platform Module (TPM) optional. ⁷ The testing data includes the requirements of both military-grade standards and ASUS quality tests.
Work unbounded, with 5G connectivity

ASUS ExpertBook B7 Flip is an enterprise-level, 5G-enabled premium laptop that’s designed to accelerate your business. Working on the go is easier than ever with a lightning-fast data connection and your own personal secure network. The 360°-flippable design removes any limitations on how you work, and you can enjoy an immersive work environment for all your business needs thanks to its user-status indicator light, ASUS Private View, personalized hotkeys with ASUS ExpertWidget, and enterprise-grade security. The versatile and manageable ExpertBook B7 Flip is ready to power your business to the next level.

1. 5G is an optional feature on selected models. 5G speeds vary, contact your network operator for information on availability.
2. ASUS Private View is available only on FHD displays. See website for more details.
3. Designated software required to have full functionality on ASUS ExpertWidget.
4. MPP2.0 ASUS Pen sold separately.
5. Weight may vary according to configuration.
6. Actual battery life may vary depending on product configuration, usage conditions and power management settings. Batteries will eventually lose capacity over time.

Faster speeds, safer connections

ExpertBook B7 Flip supports 5G cellular data networks, giving you faster speeds and safer connections anywhere you work. The increased bandwidth also means data-intensive activities — such as conference calls — can enjoy higher quality with fewer interruptions. By connecting to the 5G network, there’s less need to use public WiFi networks, thus increasing on-the-go security.

Better 16:10 screen for less scrolling

The 16:10 aspect ratio provides larger visual workspace compared to a standard 16:9 display, making it easier to read articles, view websites, or work on spreadsheets. The anti-glare touchscreen is covered with tough Corning® glass, and ExpertBook B7 Flip also features ASUS Private View screen privacy, so your eyes and your sensitive information are all protected.

Your work, your style

Give yourself more freedom with ExpertBook B7 Flip’s 360-degree hinge and optional ASUS Pen. Whether you prefer to write or type on tablet mode, ExpertBook B7 Flip lets you work how you like, wherever you like. The handy tent, stand and tablet modes allow instant collaboration, easy content-sharing or effective presentations.

Bigger 16:10 screen for less scrolling

The 16:10 aspect ratio provides larger visual workspace compared to a standard 16:9 display, making it easier to read articles, view websites, or work on spreadsheets. The anti-glare touchscreen is covered with tough Corning® glass, and ExpertBook B7 Flip also features ASUS Private View screen privacy, so your eyes and your sensitive information are all protected.

ASUS ExpertBook B7 Flip (B7402FBA)

- Windows 11 Pro
- Up to 11th Gen Core™ i7-1270P processor
- Up to 32GB dual DDR5 4800MHz memory
- Up to 14” QHD+ touch display
- vPro platform optional
- MPP2.0 stylus (optional)
- Starting from 1.47 kg
- Up to 11 hours battery life
- ASUS two-way AI noise-canceling technology
- US military-grade durability
Elevate your craft with NVIDIA® graphics
ExpertBook B6 Flip is engineered with professional-grade NVIDIA RTX A2000 graphics equipped with the NVIDIA Ampere™ architecture to help you elevate your craft — whether it's creating short online videos or full-length features, generating animations or 3D models. Ampere features new ray-tracing and Tensor cores with support for sparsity, DLSS 2.0 AI super-resolution technology, and streaming multiprocessors that deliver massively improved performance.

It’s cool to be quiet
Keeping a powerhouse like ExpertBook B6 Flip cool is vital for top performance. We’ve optimized the cooling system to dissipate 135 watts of total TDP in Performance mode. Also, with NVIDIA Max-Q Dynamic Boost’s support, power users can push performance even further. With the 3D-curved dual 98-blade fans that increase airflow by 17%, the three heat pipes and seven intelligent sensors, we ensure optimum cooling performance while keeping everything quiet.

ISV certified
For creatives, software is key. That’s why ASUS tests and invests in comprehensive certification processes with independent software vendors (ISVs) — ensuring ExpertBook B6 Flip works as expected with professional applications from the world’s leading software companies.

ASUS ExpertBook B6 Flip (B6602F)
• Windows 11 Pro
• Up to Intel® Core™ i9-12950HX vPro® processor
• Up to 128 GB of dual-channel DDR5-4800 MHz memory
• Up to 4TB of dual M.2 NVMe PCIe® Gen 4 storage (Support OPAL 2)
• 16:10 15.6-inch QHD with IPS (2560*1600) display
• WiFi 6E
• AI noise-canceling technology
• Quad 360° far-field microphones
• Energetic 7.0, EPEAT Gold, RoHS certification
Portable power for business on the go

ASUS ExpertBook B5 (B5602C)

ASUS ExpertBook B5 is built for business success in style, with a precision-crafted lightweight chassis and a stunning OLED display. It’s set for serious travel with amazing all-day battery life and is engineered with many cutting-edge technologies to improve your on-the-go work efficiency. These include a 12th Gen Intel® Core™ processor with Intel® Arc™ A350M discrete graphics, AI noise cancellation, and dual-SSD RAID support. It’s also packed with features to protect your privacy and business data, including Intel® vPro platform support, a built-in fingerprint sensor, and TPM 2.0 chip. Peppered with thoughtful and professional design choices, ExpertBook B5 is your perfect portable, powerful partner for the corporate world.

1. Intel® Arc® A350M discrete graphics only available on B6502CBN.
2. Optional specification. Availability varies by country and region.
3. Weight may vary according to configuration.

Get the job done, effortlessly
To make light work of every business task, ExpertBook B5 is powered by up to a 12th Gen Intel® Core™ i7 processor with the option of the Intel® Arc™ A350M discrete graphics. It also features two SSDs to provide up to 2 TB capacity and supports the RAID technology for improved data reliability and faster operation. In addition, with its dual-fan design, the ExpertBook B5 delivers quiet, cool and powerful computing and graphical performance with enterprise-grade manageability.

Lasts longer, charges faster
ExpertBook B5 is designed to be your best portable partner. Crafted with magnesium-aluminum alloy and pure aluminum, this 16-inch” laptop weighs only 1.4 kg while providing long hours of battery life on a single charge. With ExpertBook B5 Flip OLED’s long battery life and fast-charging design, you’ll be ready for productivity in or out of the office.

Bigger workspace, greater efficiency
ExpertBook B5 offers a glorious 16-inch OLED display and a 16:10 aspect ratio that provides a larger visual workspace compared to a standard 16:9 display. This makes it easier to read articles, view websites, work on spreadsheets — or anything else that needs just that little extra room.

ASUS ExpertBook B5 (B5602C)

- Windows 11 Pro
- Up to Intel® Core™ i7-12700 vPro® processor
- Up to 32 GB DDR5 SDRAM
- Upgradable system memory up to 4x 4 GB DDR5
- Up to 16” WQUXGA OLED display
- Intel® Arc™ A350M discrete graphics
- Dual fan cooling system
- Lightweight from 1.4 kg
- US military-grade durability

Advanced Series

Advance Series

MicroSD card reader
USB 3.2 Gen 2 Type-A
HDMI
USB-C
RJ45
Thunderbolt™ 4
Kensington lock
ASUS ExpertBook B5 Flip (B5602C)

- Windows 11 Pro
- Up to Intel® Core™ i7-12700 processor
- Up to 16 GB DDR5 SDRAM
- Upgradable system memory up to 4x 4 GB DDR5
- Up to 16” WQHD OLED display
- Intel® Arc™ A350M discrete graphics
- Dual fan cooling system
- Lightweight from 1.4 kg
- US military-grade durability

- AI noise cancellation
- Dual-SSD RAID support
- Fingerprint sensor and optional TPM2.0 for security credentials
- Portable power for business on the go
Power to turn your business world

ASUS ExpertBook B5 Flip is built for business success in style, with a 360°-flippable touchscreen and stunning OLED panel for ultimate flexibility. It’s set for serious travel with amazing all-day battery life, and is engineered with many cutting-edge technologies to improve your on-the-go work efficiency. These include a 12th Gen Intel® Core™ processor with Intel® Arc™ A350M discrete graphics, AI noise cancellation, and dual-SSD RAID support. It’s also packed with features to protect your privacy and business data, including Intel® vPro platform support, a built-in fingerprint sensor, and TPM 2.0 chip. Peppered with thoughtful and professional design choices, ExpertBook B5 Flip is your perfect portable, powerful partner for the corporate world.

1. Intel® Arc® A350M discrete graphics only available on B6502F.
2. Optional specification. Availability varies by country and region.
3. Weight may vary according to configuration.

Get the job done, effortlessly

To make light work of all your business tasks, ExpertBook B5 Flip is powered by an up to 12th Gen Intel® Core™-powered processor with the option of the Intel® Arc™ A350M discrete graphics. It also features two SSDs to provide huge up to 2 TB capacity and support the RAID technology for improved data reliability or faster operation. In addition, with its dual-fan design, the ExpertBook B5 delivers quiet, cool and powerful computing and graphical performance with enterprise-grade manageability.

Flip & stylus

ExpertBook B5 Flip comes with a 360°-flippable hinge and a garaged stylus, so you can work in a multitude of ways with precision and flexibility. The fuselage style holder keeps the pen close at hand and reduces the risk of losing it. And, with a 15-second charge giving enough power for 45 minutes of use, you’ll never be left waiting.

Bigger workspace, greater efficiency

ExpertBook B5 Flip offers a glorious 16-inch OLED display and a 16:10 aspect ratio that provides a larger visual workspace compared to a standard 16:9 display. This makes it easier to read articles, use spreadsheets, work on presentations — or anything else that needs just that little extra room.

ASUS ExpertBook B5 Flip (B5602F)

- Windows 11 Pro
- Up to Intel® Core™ i7-1270P vPro® processor
- Up to 32 GB DDR5 System memory
- Up to 1000W 6K UHD OLED display
- Intel® Arc™ A350M discrete graphics
- Dual fan cooling system
- 360° degree flip design with garaged stylus
- Up to 14 hours battery life
- US military-grade durability

ASUS ExpertBook B5 Flip (B5602F)

- Windows 11 Pro
- Up to Intel® Core™ i7-1270P vPro® processor
- Up to 32 GB DDR5 System memory
- Upgradable system memory up to 1600MHz
- Up to 1000W 6K UHD OLED display
- Intel® Arc™ A350M discrete graphics
- Dual fan cooling system
- 360° degree flip design with garaged stylus
- Up to 14 hours battery life
- US military-grade durability

ASUS ExpertBook B5 Flip (B5602F)

- Windows 11 Pro
- Up to Intel® Core™ i7-1270P vPro® processor
- Up to 32 GB DDR5 System memory
- Upgradable system memory up to 1600MHz
- Up to 1000W 6K UHD OLED display
- Intel® Arc™ A350M discrete graphics
- Dual fan cooling system
- 360° degree flip design with garaged stylus
- Up to 14 hours battery life
- US military-grade durability

ASUS ExpertBook B5 Flip (B5602F)

- Windows 11 Pro
- Up to Intel® Core™ i7-1270P vPro® processor
- Up to 32 GB DDR5 System memory
- Upgradable system memory up to 1600MHz
- Up to 1000W 6K UHD OLED display
- Intel® Arc™ A350M discrete graphics
- Dual fan cooling system
- 360° degree flip design with garaged stylus
- Up to 14 hours battery life
- US military-grade durability
Power to turn your business world

ASUS ExpertBook B5 (B5402C)

Thin and light
Up to Core™ i7
12th Gen Intel® CPU
Long Battery Life
AI noise-canceling technology

Thin and light
Up to Core™ i7
12th Gen Intel® CPU
Long Battery Life
AI noise-canceling technology

Get the job done, effortlessly
To make light work of all your business tasks, ExpertBook B5 is powered by up to a 12th Gen Intel® Core™ processor with Iris® Xe graphics and up to superfast Gen4 SSD, providing quick and responsive computing, network and graphical performance with enterprise-grade manageability. It also features two SSDs to provide huge up to 2TB capacity, and supports RAID technology for improved data reliability or faster operation.

Lighter, stronger and more portable
Both the top and bottom of ExpertBook B5 are constructed from pure aluminum, while the area around the keyboard area is magnesium-aluminum alloy — keeping the weight down to a mere 1.25 kg. Slip ExpertBook B5 into a briefcase so it’s with you all the time, ready for productivity in or out of the office.

Anti-glare screen
The brilliant screen also benefits from an anti-glare finish to minimize reflectivity, empowering you to use your Expertbook B5 inside or out. With TÜV Rheinland-certified eye care, too, this immersive slim-bezel display is a superb all-rounder for work or play.

ASUS ExpertBook B5 (B5402C)

• Windows 11 Pro
• Up to 12th gen Intel® Core™ processor
• Up to Intel® Iris® Xe graphics
• Up to 16GB DDR4 RAM
• Up to 1TB M.2 SSD
• 15.6” FHD (1920 x 1080) display
• Up to 11 hours battery life
• ASUS two-way AI noise-canceling technology
• Fingerprint sensor and optional TPM2.0 for security credentials
• US military-grade durability

1. Weight may vary according to configuration
2. Optional specification
3. Actual battery life may vary depending on product configuration, usage conditions and power management settings. Battery life will decrease over the lifetime of the battery

ASUS ExpertBook B5 is built for business success in style, with a precision-crafted chassis that’s as light as 1.25 kg*. It’s also set for serious travel with an amazing all-day battery life, and is engineered with many cutting-edge technologies to improve your on-the-go work efficiency. These include a 12th Gen Intel® Core™ processor, AI noise-cancelation, dual-SSD RAID support, and ASUS NumberPad. It’s also packed with features to protect your privacy and business data, including a built-in fingerprint sensor and Intel® vPro support.

1. Weight may vary according to configuration.
2. Optional specification.
3. Actual battery life may vary depending on product configuration, usage conditions and power management settings. Battery life will decrease over the lifetime of the battery.

Advance Series

ASUS ExpertBook B5 is built for business success in style, with a precision-crafted chassis that’s as light as 1.25 kg*. It’s also set for serious travel with an amazing all-day battery life, and is engineered with many cutting-edge technologies to improve your on-the-go work efficiency. These include a 12th Gen Intel® Core™ processor, AI noise-cancelation, dual-SSD RAID support, and ASUS NumberPad. It’s also packed with features to protect your privacy and business data, including a built-in fingerprint sensor and Intel® vPro support.

1. Weight may vary according to configuration.
2. Optional specification.
3. Actual battery life may vary depending on product configuration, usage conditions and power management settings. Battery life will decrease over the lifetime of the battery.

Get the job done, effortlessly
To make light work of all your business tasks, ExpertBook B5 is powered by up to a 12th Gen Intel® Core™ processor with Iris® Xe graphics and up to superfast Gen4 SSD, providing quick and responsive computing, network and graphical performance with enterprise-grade manageability. It also features two SSDs to provide huge up to 2TB capacity, and supports RAID technology for improved data reliability or faster operation.

Lighter, stronger and more portable
Both the top and bottom of ExpertBook B5 are constructed from pure aluminum, while the area around the keyboard area is magnesium-aluminum alloy — keeping the weight down to a mere 1.25 kg. Slip ExpertBook B5 into a briefcase so it’s with you all the time, ready for productivity in or out of the office.

Anti-glare screen
The brilliant screen also benefits from an anti-glare finish to minimize reflectivity, empowering you to use your Expertbook B5 inside or out. With TÜV Rheinland-certified eye care, too, this immersive slim-bezel display is a superb all-rounder for work or play.

ASUS ExpertBook B5 (B5402C)

• Windows 11 Pro
• Up to 12th gen Intel® Core™ processor
• Up to Intel® Iris® Xe graphics
• Up to 16GB DDR4 RAM
• Up to 1TB M.2 SSD
• 15.6” FHD (1920 x 1080) display
• Up to 11 hours battery life
• ASUS two-way AI noise-canceling technology
• Fingerprint sensor and optional TPM2.0 for security credentials
• US military-grade durability

1. Weight may vary according to configuration.
2. Optional specification.
3. Actual battery life may vary depending on product configuration, usage conditions and power management settings. Battery life will decrease over the lifetime of the battery.

Advance Series

ASUS ExpertBook B5 is built for business success in style, with a precision-crafted chassis that’s as light as 1.25 kg*. It’s also set for serious travel with an amazing all-day battery life, and is engineered with many cutting-edge technologies to improve your on-the-go work efficiency. These include a 12th Gen Intel® Core™ processor, AI noise-cancelation, dual-SSD RAID support, and ASUS NumberPad. It’s also packed with features to protect your privacy and business data, including a built-in fingerprint sensor and Intel® vPro support.

1. Weight may vary according to configuration.
2. Optional specification.
3. Actual battery life may vary depending on product configuration, usage conditions and power management settings. Battery life will decrease over the lifetime of the battery.

Get the job done, effortlessly
To make light work of all your business tasks, ExpertBook B5 is powered by up to a 12th Gen Intel® Core™ processor with Iris® Xe graphics and up to superfast Gen4 SSD, providing quick and responsive computing, network and graphical performance with enterprise-grade manageability. It also features two SSDs to provide huge up to 2TB capacity, and supports RAID technology for improved data reliability or faster operation.

Lighter, stronger and more portable
Both the top and bottom of ExpertBook B5 are constructed from pure aluminum, while the area around the keyboard area is magnesium-aluminum alloy — keeping the weight down to a mere 1.25 kg. Slip ExpertBook B5 into a briefcase so it’s with you all the time, ready for productivity in or out of the office.

Anti-glare screen
The brilliant screen also benefits from an anti-glare finish to minimize reflectivity, empowering you to use your Expertbook B5 inside or out. With TÜV Rheinland-certified eye care, too, this immersive slim-bezel display is a superb all-rounder for work or play.

ASUS ExpertBook B5 (B5402C)

• Windows 11 Pro
• Up to 12th gen Intel® Core™ processor
• Up to Intel® Iris® Xe graphics
• Up to 16GB DDR4 RAM
• Up to 1TB M.2 SSD
• 15.6” FHD (1920 x 1080) display
• Up to 11 hours battery life
• ASUS two-way AI noise-canceling technology
• Fingerprint sensor and optional TPM2.0 for security credentials
• US military-grade durability

1. Weight may vary according to configuration.
2. Optional specification.
3. Actual battery life may vary depending on product configuration, usage conditions and power management settings. Battery life will decrease over the lifetime of the battery.

Advance Series

ASUS ExpertBook B5 is built for business success in style, with a precision-crafted chassis that’s as light as 1.25 kg*. It’s also set for serious travel with an amazing all-day battery life, and is engineered with many cutting-edge technologies to improve your on-the-go work efficiency. These include a 12th Gen Intel® Core™ processor, AI noise-cancelation, dual-SSD RAID support, and ASUS NumberPad. It’s also packed with features to protect your privacy and business data, including a built-in fingerprint sensor and Intel® vPro support.
ASUS ExpertBook B5 Flip is built for business success in style, with a precision-crafted chassis that's as light as 1.38 kg¹ — and a 360° flippable touchscreen to empower the ultimate flexibility. It's also set for serious travel with an amazing all-day battery life, and is engineered with many cutting-edge features to improve your on-the-go work efficiency. These include an Intel® Core™ processor, AI noise cancellation, dual-SSD RAID support, and a quick-charging garaged stylus. It's also packed with features to protect your privacy and business data, including a built-in fingerprint sensor and TPM 2.0 chip².

¹. Weight may vary according to configuration.
². Optional specification.
³. Actual battery life may vary depending on product configuration, usage, operational conditions and power management settings. Battery life will decrease over the lifetime of the battery.

Power to turn your business world

Thin and light

Up to Core™ i7

Garaged stylus

Long Battery Life

Handy garaged stylus

When drawing, taking notes or making up documents, the garaged stylus included with ExpertBook B5 Flip helps you get every detail just right. The built-in stylus holder keeps the pen close at hand and reduces the risk of losing it. And with a 15-second charge giving enough power for 45 minutes of use, you’ll never be left waiting.

Lighter, stronger and more portable

Both the top and bottom cover of ExpertBook B5 Flip are crafted from pure aluminum, while the area around the keyboard area is magnesium-aluminum alloy — keeping the weight down to a mere 1.38 kg¹. Slip ExpertBook B5 Flip into a briefcase so it’s with you all the time, ready for productivity in or out of the office.

Get the job done, effortlessly

To make light work of all your business tasks, ExpertBook B5 Flip is powered by an up to 12th Gen Intel® Core™ i7 processor with Iris® Xe graphics, and up to superfast intel WiFi 6E, providing quick and responsive computing, network and graphical performance with enterprise-grade manageability. It also features two SSDs to provide huge up to 2TB capacity, and supports RAID technology for improved data reliability or faster operation.

ASUS ExpertBook B5 Flip (B5402F)

- Windows 11 Pro
- Up to 12th gen Intel® Core™ i7 processor
- Up to Intel® Iris® Xe graphics
- Up to 16GB RAM (U-DIMM)
- Up to 2x512GB (M.2 2280) SSD
- Up to 10 hours battery life
- Thunderbolt™ 4 support
- Power Delivery, Display Connectivity & Data Transfers
- MicroSD card reader
- USB 3.2 Gen 2 Type-A
- HDMI for display out
- RJ45 Ethernet
- USB 2.0 Type-A
- Volume buttons
- MPP 2.0
- Kensington lock slot
- Combo audio jack
- Fingerprint reader/power button combo
- Garaged stylus
- 360° touchscreen

US military grade durability

Note: Specifications are subject to change without notice. The actual data transmission rate may be lower than the speed indicated. For detailed specifications, visit support.asus.com.
ASUS ExpertBook B5 (B5302C)

Power to turn your business world

Thin and light
Up to Core™ i7
12th Gen Intel® CPU
Military-grade
durability
All-day battery

Advance Series
ASUS ExpertBook B5 (B5302C)
• Windows 11 Pro
• Up to Intel® Core™ i7-1265U processor
• Up to 1TB+1TB Gen 4 SSD with RAID technology support
• Upgradable system memory up to 40 GB
• 13.3" FHD display
• Light weight from 1.1kg
• Up to 11 hours battery life
• ASUS two-way AI noise-canceling technology
• Fingerprint sensor and optional TPM2.0 for security credentials
• US military-grade durability

Lighter, stronger and more portable
Both the top and bottom cover of ExpertBook B5 are crafted from pure aluminum, while the area around the keyboard area is magnesium-aluminum alloy — keeping the weight down to a featherlight 1.1kg. Slip ExpertBook B5 into a briefcase so it’s with you all the time, ready for productivity in or out of the office.

Lasts longer, charges faster
ExpertBook B5 has the endurance to power through every business day or long-haul flight. It provides 11 hours battery life on a single charge, aided by energy-efficient Panel Self-Refresh technology. With ExpertBook B5’s long battery life and fast charging design, you’re up and ready in no time, ready for a long day of productivity.

Enterprise-grade security
Engineered with robust features include TPM 2.0 security, a Remington Nano lock slot, physical webcam shield and a fingerprint sensor. ExpertBook B5 delivers security that’s fit for business — offering serious safety and protection for your premium device and precious data.

1. Actual battery life may vary depending on product configuration, usage patterns and power management settings. Battery life will decrease over the lifetime of the battery. Battery life test conducted under settings of Panel Self-Refresh. For more information, please refer to specifications.
2. Weight may vary according to configuration.
3. Optional specification.
ASUS ExpertBook B5 Flip is built for business success in style, with a precision-crafted chassis that’s as light as 1.2 kg — and a 360° flippable touchscreen to empower the ultimate flexibility. It’s also set for serious travel with an amazing all-day battery life, and is engineered with many cutting-edge technologies to improve your on-the-go work efficiency. These include a 12th Gen Intel® Core™ processor with Intel® vPro platform support, AI-powered noise cancelation, dual-SSD RAID support, and ASUS ExpertWidget. It’s also packed with features to protect your privacy and business data, including a built-in fingerprint sensor and TPM 2.0 chip. Peppered with thoughtful and professional design choices, ExpertBook B5 Flip is your perfect portable, powerful partner for the corporate world.

Advance Series

Thin and light
Up to Core™ i7
12th Gen Intel® CPU
360° design
All-day battery

Power to turn your business world

ASUS ExpertBook B5 Flip (BS302F)

• Windows 11 Pro
• Up to Intel® Core™ i7-1265U processor
• Up to 1TB+1TB Gen 4 SSD with RAID technology support
• Upgradable system memory up to 40 GB
• 13.3” FHD display
• 360° flip design
• Light weight from 1.2kg
• Up to 11 hours battery life
• Stylus support
• ASUS two-way AI noise-canceling technology
• Fingerprint sensor and optional TPM2.0 for security credentials
• US military-grade durability

360° hinge
With a 360° flippable hinge, ExpertBook B5 Flip can be used in a multitude of ways, including both tent and tablet modes, making it easier for instant collaboration, content-sharing and presentations.

Lasts longer, charges faster
ExpertBook B5 Flip is powered by a 12th Gen Intel Core i7 processor with Intel® Xe graphics. It also features up to two SSDs to provide huge up to 2 TB capacity, and supports RAID technology for improved data reliability at fast operation speeds.

Get the job done, effortlessly
ExpertBook B5 Flip is your ultimate on-the-go workhorse. With the Intel Core processor and Iris Xe graphics, it can handle any workload with ease. With up to 11 hours of battery life, it’s perfect for long days of productivity. And with AI-powered noise cancelation, you can focus on your work without any distractions. Whether you’re working in the office or on the go, ExpertBook B5 Flip is your go-to tool for success.
**Versatility for the new normal**

ExpertBook B3 Flip offers a 360° hinge that allows it to be positioned in tent mode, laptop mode, tablet mode, and stand mode. Flip it into different modes to ensure the ultimate productivity and overcome every challenge. ExpertBook B3 Flip also includes a garaged stylus for taking notes, drawing, and marking up documents. The built-in stylus holder keeps the pen close at hand and reduces the risk of losing it. With a 15-second charge giving enough power for 45 minutes of use, you’ll never be left waiting.

**Two cameras, twice the inspiration**

ExpertBook B3 Flip includes a standard webcam along with a special 13 MP world-facing high-resolution camera located just above the keyboard—a position that allows you to capture photos and videos in tablet and tent mode. This empowers students to explore and learn in totally new ways, and permits professionals and workers to multitask in more efficient ways.

**All-round speed and reliability**

ExpertBook B3 Flip has built-in 4G/LTE for safe, secure and speedy mobile connectivity wherever you go, enabling you to learn and work everywhere. It also offers the latest WiFi 6E technology to deliver a network and stable speed for online learning and super-smooth business meetings. Plus, with ASUS WiFi Master technology, you’ll enjoy faster and more reliable WiFi connections at greater distances than ever before.

---

**ASUS ExpertBook B3 Flip (B3402)**

**Achieve more, anytime, anywhere**

- Versatile 360° hinge design
- Antibacterial Guard Treatment
- Up to 12th Gen Intel® Core™ i7-1255U processor with Iris Xe graphic
- Up to 2TB SSD
- Upgradable system memory up to 40 GB
- 360° flip design with optional garaged MPP 2.0 stylus
- An user-facing camera with 13 MP world-facing camera
- WiFi 6E speedy connectivity and 4G LTE
- ASUS Antibacterial Guard protection
- US military grade durability

---

1. The world-facing camera is optional.
2. The garaged stylus is optional.
3. The antibacterial treatment is registered by the US EPA and authorized under EU BPR.
4. 4G LTE is optional. MicroSD card & nano SIM card combo is only for LTE SKU.
5. WiFi Master test configuration: under controlled test conditions, streaming Full HD YouTube videos, and AP set with one antenna at 802.11g. Actual WiFi range and performance may be affected by environmental factors. Interference from USB 3 devices may vary according to the device. Range comparisons refer to standard laptop with all-metal chassis design.
6. The testing data includes the requirements of both military-grade standards and ASUS quality tests.

Designed for education, and built for business, ASUS ExpertBook B3 Detachable is the perfect 2-in-1 portable companion for uninterrupted remote learning and working. With a detachable design, extensive dual-orientation stand cover,¹ and a 16:10 multitouch screen, B3 Detachable adapts so you can use it both horizontally and vertically, as a tablet or as a laptop. From taking notes with the garaged stylus² during class to entering numbers in business spreadsheets, B3 Detachable is ready for it all. And with Snapdragon® 7c Gen 2 Compute Platform, it offers a long battery life — so you can work and learn without worry, wherever you go.

¹ Snapdragon, and Qualcomm Adreno are products of Qualcomm Technologies, Inc. and/or its subsidiaries. ² The garaged stylus is optional. ³ ASUS ExpertBoard is optional. ⁴ Full ASUS ExpertWidget functionality requires designated software to be installed. ⁵ The antibacterial treatment is tested by an independent third-party laboratory according to the ISO 22196 standard (measurement of antibacterial activity on plastics and other non-porous surfaces), using bacterial cultures that include Escherichia coli and Staphylococcus aureus, with an antibacterial activity (R) result of R > 2. R = 2 indicates a 99% reduction in bacterial activity compared to an untreated surface. ⁶ The antibacterial treatment is registered by the U.S. EPA and authorized under EU BPR. ⁷ The testing data includes the requirements of both military-grade standards and ASUS quality tests.

Essential Series

ASUS ExpertBook B3 Detachable (B3000)

• Window 11 Pro
• Powered by Snapdragon™ 7c Gen 2 Compute Platform²
• Qualcomm® Adreno™ GPU 618 graphics³
• Detachable ExpertBoard keyboard³
• Dual-orientation ExpertStand¹
• Fast-charging garaged stylus²
• AI noise-canceling technology
• ASUS Antibacterial Guard protection⁵,⁶
•今年以来认证护眼显示
• US military-grade durability⁷

Instant elevated efficiency

Construct your learning journey. ExpertBook B3 Detachable has an optional geared stylus² and detachable keyboard³, allowing users the choice of writing and typing. With a sturdy magnetic design, the optional ExpertBoard³ connects or disconnects in an instant. When you need ExpertBook B3 Detachable to perform as a laptop, just bring ExpertBoard³ toward the screen and it attaches automatically — perfect for remote learning or working. Furthermore, the ExpertBoard³ is built with smart designs such as ErgoLift, Antibacterial Guard, and ExpertWidget⁴ to provide elevated experiences.

Versatile viewing modes for better experience

ExpertBook B3 Detachable comes with the option of ExpertBoard³, a robust, easy-connect cover so it’s ready for anything you need to do. Detachable and stain-repellent, the ExpertStand¹ cover doubles as a dual-orientation prop, allowing users to watch videos in use as a laptop with the horizontal mode, and view or present longer files with the vertical mode.

Fast to charge, quick to work

With a garaged stylus² included, ExpertBook B3 Detachable helps you get every detail just right when drawing, taking notes or working with documents. The built-in holder keeps the pen close at hand and minimizes the chance of it being misplaced. And, with a 15 second charge providing enough power for 45 minutes of use, you’ll never be left waiting.
ASUS ExpertBook B2 is your powerful partner for everyday office tasks and on-the-go business use—and with flexible configuration options to meet any need. It packs the latest 12th Generation up to Intel® i7 CPU, ultrafast 5G connectivity and a full complement of I/O ports. It’s also incredibly configurable, with a backlit keyboard, integrated SensePoint control, dual-storage with one HDD optional and one SSD design for high capacity and rapid data access, and an IR camera for fast face login. ExpertBook B2 even has the option of a smart card reader for two-factor authentication, enabling enterprise-grade security that’s fit for even the most sensitive settings.

**Up to Core™ i7 12th Gen Intel CPU**

**5G connectivity**

**Comprehensive I/O ports**

**Backlit with SensePoint**

**Essential Series (B2402C/B2502C)**

- Windows 11 Pro for business
- Up to Intel® Core™ i7-12700 processor 2.2 GHz
- Dual storage up to 2TB SSD and 2TB HDD
- Dual SO-DIMM upgradeable up to 64 GB
- Optional 5G support
- Optional Physical HD Camera & IR Camera
- Optional Backlit Keyboard with SensePoint/nose backlight keyboard without SensePoint
- ASUS two-way AI noise-canceling technology
- Fingerprint sensor and optional TPM2.0 for security credentials
- US military-grade durability

**ASUS ExpertBook B2 (B2402C/B2502C)**

**Ergonomic keyboard and SensePoint pointing nub**

Designed with comfort in mind, ExpertBook B2 features a backlit keyboard for a more responsive typing experience in dark environments, from dimly lit offices to aircraft cabins. And the SensePoint pointing nub located in the middle of the keyboard lets you easily control the touchscreen cursor.

**Two-way AI noise-canceling audio technology for business**

To level up professional conferencing, ExpertBook B2 has two-way AI noise-canceling technology that employs sophisticated machine learning techniques. The technology includes both an upstream function to filter noise around the speaker, and a downstream function to eliminate noise from the person at the other end of the conversation.

**Enterprise-grade security and privacy protection**

ExpertBook B2 is packed with technology to provide strong data security and privacy protection. The includes a physical webcam shield for instant privacy, and an integrated IR camera for fast, secure face login. It also includes a fingerprint sensor for one-touch security, and a built-in smart card reader for easy two-factor authentication.

ASUS ExpertBook is your powerful partner for everyday office tasks and on-the-go business use—and with flexible configuration options to meet any need. It packs the latest 12th Generation up to Intel® i7 CPU, ultrafast 5G connectivity and a full complement of I/O ports. It’s also incredibly configurable, with a backlit keyboard, integrated SensePoint control, dual-storage with one HDD optional and one SSD design for high capacity and rapid data access, and an IR camera for fast face login. ExpertBook B2 even has the option of a smart card reader for two-factor authentication, enabling enterprise-grade security that’s fit for even the most sensitive settings.
ASC ExpertBook B2 Flip is your powerful partner for everyday office tasks and on-the-go business use — and with a 360°-flippable design for the ultimate versatility. It packs the latest 12th Generation up to Intel® i7 CPU, ultrafast 5G connectivity and a full complement of I/O ports. It's also incredibly configurable, with a backlit keyboard, integrated SensePoint control, dual SO-DIMM memory for rapid data loading. ExpertBook B2 Flip even has the option of a smart card reader for two-factor authentication, enabling enterprise-grade security that's fit for even the most sensitive settings.

**Essential Series**

- **ASUS ExpertBook B2 Flip (B2402F/ B2502F)**
  - Windows 11 Pro for business
  - Up to Intel® Core™ i7-1270P processor 2.2 GHz
  - Up to 2TB SSD
  - Dual SO-DIMM upgradeable up to 64 GB
  - Optional 5G support
  - 360° flip design and stylus support
  - Optional Backlit Keyboard with SensePoint & non-backlit keyboard without SensePoint
  - ASUS two-way AI noise-canceling technology
  - Fingerprint sensor and optional TPM2.0 for security credentials
  - US military-grade durability

**Rotate your vision**

- The 360°-flippable display is an outstanding feature of ExpertBook B2 Flip. This durable, rotatable Full HD touchscreen is perfect for tablet-style use or traditional laptop tasks — or any angle in between. And the TÜV certification for low blue-light emissions provides an assurance your eyes will be protected and comfortable for longer.

**Ergonomic keyboard and convenient SensePoint pointing nub**

- Designed with comfort in mind, ExpertBook B2 Flip features a backlit keyboard for a more immersive typing experience in dark environments from dimly lit offices to aircraft cabins. And the SensePoint pointing nub located in the middle of the keyboard lets you easily control the onscreen cursor.

**Two-way AI noise-canceling audio technology for business**

- To level up professional conferencing, ExpertBook B2 Flip has two-way AI noise-canceling technology that employs sophisticated machine-learning techniques. The technology includes both an upstream function to filter noise around the speaker, and a downstream function to eliminate noise from the person on the other end of the conversation.

**Up to Core™ i7 12th Gen Intel CPU**

**5G connectivity**

**Comprehensive I/O ports**

- USB 2.0 Type A
- Smart card reader
- Audio combo jack
- Volume key
- Smart card reader / Power button combo
- Kensington lock slot
- HDMI for display out
- USB 3.2 Gen 1 Type-A
- Voice exit
- Thunderbolt™ 4 USB-C®
- USB 3.2 Gen 2 Type-C®
- LAN

**Backlit with SensePoint**

**ASUS EXPERTBOOK | B2402F/ B2502F**
ASUS ExpertBook L2 is your powerful partner for everyday office tasks and on-the-go business use — and with flexible configuration options to meet any need. It packs a high-performance AMD Ryzen™ 7 CPU, ultrafast WiFi 6/WiFi 6E connectivity and a full complement of I/O ports. It’s also incredibly configurable, with a backlit keyboard, integrated ASUS SensePoint control, dual-storage design for high capacity and rapid data access, and a dual SO-DIMM capability for easy upgradeability. ExpertBook L2 even has the option of a smart card reader for two-factor authentication, enabling enterprise-grade security that’s fit for even the most sensitive settings.

**ASUS ExpertBook L2 (L2402C/ L2502C)**

- **Window 11 Pro for business**
- **AMD Ryzen™ 7 processor**
- **Dual Storage up to 2TB SSD and 2TB HDD**
- **Dual SO-DIMM upgradeable up to 64 GB**
- **Support Wi-Fi 6, Wi-Fi 6E (802.11ax)**
- **14” and 15” FHD display**
- **Optional Backlit Keyboard with SensePoint & non-backlit keyboard without SensePoint**
- **ASUS two-way AI noise-canceling technology**
- **Fingerprint sensor and optional TPM2.0 for security credentials**
- **US military-grade durability**

**Ergonomic keyboard and convenient SensePoint pointing nub**

Designed with comfort in mind, ExpertBook L2 features a backlit keyboard for a more responsive typing experience in dark environments, from dimly-lit offices to aircraft cabins. And the SensePoint pointing nub located in the middle of the keyboard lets you easily control the onscreen cursor.

**Two-way AI noise-canceling audio technology for business**

To level up professional conferencing, ExpertBook L2 has two-way AI noise-canceling technology that employs sophisticated machine-learning techniques. The technology includes both an upstream function to filter noise around the speaker, and a downstream function to eliminate noise from the person at the other end of the conversation.

**Enterprise-grade security and privacy protection**

ExpertBook L2 is packed with technology to provide strong data security and privacy protection. This includes a physical webcam shield for instant privacy, and a fingerprint sensor combine with the power button for one-touch security, and a built-in smart card reader for easy two-factor authentication.
Build your business with every turn

ASUS ExpertBook L2 Flip is your powerful partner for everyday office tasks and on-the-go business use — and with a 360°-flippable design for the ultimate versatility. It packs high-performance AMD Ryzen™ 7 CPU, ultrafast WiFi 6/WiFi 6E connectivity and a full complement of I/O ports. It’s also incredibly configurable, with a backlit keyboard, integrated SensePoint control, and rapid data access, and a dual SO-DIMM capability for easy upgradeability. ExpertBook L2 Flip even has the option of a smart card reader for two-factor authentication, enabling enterprise-grade security that’s fit for even the most sensitive settings.

1. Please be noted single channel only has 70% performance by dual channel

**ASUS ExpertBook L2 Flip (L2402F/L2502F)**

- Window 11 Pro for business
- AMD Ryzen™ 7 processor
- Storage up to 2TB SSD
- Dual SO-DIMM upgradeable up to 64 GB
- Support Wi-Fi 6, Wi-Fi 6E (802.11ax)
- 360° flip design and stylus support
- Optional Backlit Keyboard with SensePoint & non-backlit keyboard without SensePoint
- ASUS two-way AI noise-canceling technology
- Fingerprint sensor and optional TPM2.0 for security credentials
- US military-grade durability

**Essential Series**

ASUS ExpertBook L2 Flip is your powerful partner for everyday office tasks and on-the-go business use — and with a 360°-flippable design for the ultimate versatility. It packs high-performance AMD Ryzen™ 7 CPU, ultrafast WiFi 6/WiFi 6E connectivity and a full complement of I/O ports. It’s also incredibly configurable, with a backlit keyboard, integrated SensePoint control, and rapid data access, and a dual SO-DIMM capability for easy upgradeability. ExpertBook L2 Flip even has the option of a smart card reader for two-factor authentication, enabling enterprise-grade security that’s fit for even the most sensitive settings.

**Rotate your vision**

The 360°-flippable anti-glare display is an outstanding feature of ExpertBook L2 Flip. This durable, rotatable Full HD touchscreen is perfect for tablet-style use or traditional laptop tasks — in any angle in between. And the TÜV certification for low blue-light emissions provides an assurance your eyes will be protected and comfortable for longer.

**Ergonomic keyboard and convenient SensePoint pointing nub**

Designed with comfort in mind, ExpertBook L2 Flip features a backlit keyboard for a more responsive typing experience in dark environments from dimly lit offices to aircraft cabins. And the SensePoint pointing nub located in the middle of the keyboard lets you easily control the onscreen cursor.

**Two-way AI noise-canceling audio technology for business**

To level up professional conferencing, ExpertBook L2 Flip has two-way AI noise-canceling technology that employs sophisticated machine-learning techniques. The technology includes both an upstream function to filter noise around the speaker, and a downstream function to eliminate noise from the person at the other end of the conversation.
Primed to perform. Configured for your business.

ASUS ExpertBook B1 is tailored for business, making it the smart choice for ambitious startups, established education organizations and growing firms of all sizes. It boasts high performance, military-grade durability and extensive customization to empower your business. It’s also engineered to confidently handle whatever tasks come your way, with a full set of I/O ports, speedy WiFi 6 and cutting-edge AI noise-canceling technology. ExpertBook B1 streamlines your workflow to keep you productive.

1. 90% screen-to-body ratio on the 15" B1500 model. 84% screen-to-body ratio on the 14" B1400.
2. Starting at 1.45kg on the 14" B1400 model.
3. Fingerprint sensor is optional.

Intel® Core™ i7 Processor
AI noise-canceling technology
Discrete Graphics
Thunderbolt™ 4
USB-C®

Essential Series

A bigger window on your world
The narrow-bezel NanoEdge display features a frameless three-sided wide-view, with slim bezels that create up to a 90% screen-to-body ratio.

Crystal-clear conferencing audio
With the increase of remote work and video conferences, we implemented the ASUS AI noise-canceling technology to ensure the best experience. The AI Noise-Cancelling Speaker utilizes four built-in microphone elements and three ANC algorithms, ensuring a reassuring, clear and confident audio conversation.

Strong data security and privacy
ExpertBook B1’s fingerprint sensor is integrated into the power button and an 8MP camera, so all you need to do is tap the button or look at your laptop. Goodbye passwords. Hello, Windows Hello. With the biometric security in Windows Hello, your fingerprint replaces the use of a password or PIN to log in, unlock apps, or make in-app purchases.

ASUS ExpertBook B1 (B1400C/B1500C)

• Up to Intel® Core™ i7-1255U Processor
• Up to 48 GB system memory
• Upgradable system memory up to 48 GB
• On touch fingerprint login and optional TPM2.0 for security credentials

ASUS ExpertBook B1 (B1400C/B1500C)

• Up to Intel® Core™ i7-1255U Processor
• Up to 48 GB system memory
• Upgradable system memory up to 48 GB
• On touch fingerprint login and optional TPM2.0 for security credentials
Easy portability. Effortless productivity.

Whether for work or play, ASUS P1412 / P1512 is the entry-level laptop that delivers powerful performance and immersive visuals. Its NanoEdge display boasts wide 178° viewing angles and a matte anti-glare coating for a truly engaging experience. Inside, it’s powered by up to an Intel® Core™ i7 processor with 16 GB of 3200 MHz memory. A dual-storage design with up to a 1 TB PCIe® SSD and a 1 TB HDD gives you the perfect combination of large storage capacity and high-speed file access — so you’ll never be left wanting or waiting.

Get a wider view of the world

The NanoEdge display gives ASUS P1412 / P1512 a vast screen area for an immersive viewing experience for work and play. Its wide-view FHD panel features an anti-glare coating to reduce unwanted distractions from irritating glare and reflections, so you can truly focus on what’s in front of you.

Reinforced chassis for your durability

ASUS P1412 / P1512 feature the metal brace underneath the keyboard that provides a stable platform for a truly engaging experience. Inside, it’s powered by up to an Intel® Core™ i7 processor with 16 GB of 3200 MHz memory. A dual-storage design with up to a 1 TB PCIe® SSD and a 1 TB HDD gives you the perfect combination of large storage capacity and high-speed file access — so you’ll never be left wanting or waiting.

EAR HDD Protection

The HDD features a 6.5mm thin bezel shock dampening protection is designed to protect your data from physical impact. Laptop HDDs are generally more susceptible to physical damage compared to SSDs. This active hard-drive protection feature automatically detects shock and vibration across all three axes to effectively reduce the chances of HDD damage, so you can work without worry, even in a moving vehicle.

ASUS P1412 / P1512

• Windows 11 Pro
• Up to Intel® Core™ i7-1195G7 processor
• Up to 16GB dual DDR4 3200MHz memory
• Up to 1TB SATA 5400RPM 2.5" HDD, 1TB M.2 NVMe PCIe® 3.0 SSD
• WiFi 6
• 178° wide viewing angle
• Link to MyASUS and seamlessly integrate your PC and phone
• Fingerprint sensor and Firmware TPM for security credentials

Reinforced chassis for your durability

ASUS P1412 / P1512 feature the metal brace underneath the keyboard that provides a stable platform for a truly engaging experience. Inside, it’s powered by up to an Intel® Core™ i7 processor with 16 GB of 3200 MHz memory. A dual-storage design with up to a 1 TB PCIe® SSD and a 1 TB HDD gives you the perfect combination of large storage capacity and high-speed file access — so you’ll never be left wanting or waiting.

Get a wider view of the world

The NanoEdge display gives ASUS P1412 / P1512 a vast screen area for an immersive viewing experience for work and play. Its wide-view FHD panel features an anti-glare coating to reduce unwanted distractions from irritating glare and reflections, so you can truly focus on what’s in front of you.

Reinforced chassis for your durability

ASUS P1412 / P1512 feature the metal brace underneath the keyboard that provides a stable platform for a truly engaging experience. Inside, it’s powered by up to an Intel® Core™ i7 processor with 16 GB of 3200 MHz memory. A dual-storage design with up to a 1 TB PCIe® SSD and a 1 TB HDD gives you the perfect combination of large storage capacity and high-speed file access — so you’ll never be left wanting or waiting.

EAR HDD Protection

The HDD features a 6.5mm thin bezel shock dampening protection is designed to protect your data from physical impact. Laptop HDDs are generally more susceptible to physical damage compared to SSDs. This active hard-drive protection feature automatically detects shock and vibration across all three axes to effectively reduce the chances of HDD damage, so you can work without worry, even in a moving vehicle.

ASUS P1412 / P1512

• Windows 11 Pro
• Up to Intel® Core™ i7-1195G7 processor
• Up to 16GB dual DDR4 3200MHz memory
• Up to 1TB SATA 5400RPM 2.5" HDD, 1TB M.2 NVMe PCIe® 3.0 SSD
• WiFi 6
• 178° wide viewing angle
• Link to MyASUS and seamlessly integrate your PC and phone
• Fingerprint sensor and Firmware TPM for security credentials
ASUS ExpertCenter is designed as powerhouses to allow businesses to do more, and more. To achieve this goal, we choose world-leading components, employ sophisticated chassis design, and employ rock-solid construction, while offering comprehensive options with a wide range of specifications and form factors. Recognizing that security and management are vital for your business, we are constantly striving to provide thoughtful solutions, to create products that can minimize your business TCO.
ASUS ExpertCenter uses World No. 1 ASUS motherboards, which are renowned for offering comprehensive system protection, 24/7 stability and durability, and consistent performance. ASUS motherboards are using the finest high-cost components, including 100% solid capacitors, to ensure 100% 24/7 reliability for long-term usage. The team shipped over 550 million motherboards with up to 45% global market share.

Placed end to end, motherboard would form a chain long enough to circle the globe more than 4 times!

100% solid capacitor

Lowered TCO with exceptional stability and durability

ExpertCenter desktops are engineered with 100% solid capacitors for better performance and longevity, with a lifespan that’s up to 2x greater than traditional capacitors with the CPU under full load and 6x longer during everyday use. This maximizes your investment and minimizes the need for maintenance — all contributing to a lower total cost of ownership (TCO).

FLEXIBLE EXPANDABILITY

1000. Compatible devices

- Compatibility with a wide range of components
- The superior compatibility of ASUS motherboards is evidenced by our public QVL, which lists thousands of compatible components.

24/7 RELIABILITY

8000. Validation hours

- Extensive testing for enhanced reliability and safety
- Temperature and humidity tests
- Shock and vibration tests
- Aging tests
- Power consumption tests
- Burn-in tests

COMPREHENSIVE PROTECTION

5X Protection III

- Overvoltage protection
- Against moisture and corrosion
- Stable power supply
- Surge protection and lightning
- Stainless-steel back I/O

ASUS

OTHERS

Capacitor Life 2 years @86°C 22 years @65°C
Electrolytic Capacitors 1 year only @86°C 3 years @65°C

* ASUS has secured the #1 spot for motherboard market share, according to DigiTimes reporting that the Taiwanese PC component giant owns 45% of the motherboard market.

* 86°C: Full loading  /  65°C: Normal loading

WORLD NO. 1 ASUS MOTHERBOARD

Exceptional endurance, dependable quality

ASUS ExpertCenter uses World No. 1 ASUS motherboards, which are renowned for offering comprehensive system protection, 24/7 stability and durability, and consistent performance. ASUS motherboards are using the finest high-cost components, including 100% solid capacitors, to ensure 100% 24/7 reliability for long-term usage. The team shipped over 550 million motherboards with up to 45% global market share.

Placed end to end, motherboard would form a chain long enough to circle the globe more than 4 times!

100% solid capacitor

Lowered TCO with exceptional stability and durability

ExpertCenter desktops are engineered with 100% solid capacitors for better performance and longevity, with a lifespan that’s up to 2x greater than traditional capacitors with the CPU under full load and 6x longer during everyday use. This maximizes your investment and minimizes the need for maintenance — all contributing to a lower total cost of ownership (TCO).

FLEXIBLE EXPANDABILITY

1000. Compatible devices

- Compatibility with a wide range of components
- The superior compatibility of ASUS motherboards is evidenced by our public QVL, which lists thousands of compatible components.

24/7 RELIABILITY

8000. Validation hours

- Extensive testing for enhanced reliability and safety
- Temperature and humidity tests
- Shock and vibration tests
- Aging tests
- Power consumption tests
- Burn-in tests

COMPREHENSIVE PROTECTION

5X Protection III

- Overvoltage protection
- Against moisture and corrosion
- Stable power supply
- Surge protection and lightning
- Stainless-steel back I/O

ASUS

OTHERS

Capacitor Life 2 years @86°C 22 years @65°C
Electrolytic Capacitors 1 year only @86°C 3 years @65°C

* ASUS has secured the #1 spot for motherboard market share, according to DigiTimes reporting that the Taiwanese PC component giant owns 45% of the motherboard market.

* 86°C: Full loading  /  65°C: Normal loading
SOPHISTICATED CHASSIS DESIGN

Thoughtful design in every detail

If you open the chassis, you'll be surprised by the sophisticated internal chassis design, which is the reason why ExpertCenter can provide comprehensive performance for business users. We use a hinged steel case inside that rotates outward for easy access. It gives solid structural rigidity, additional space for hardware, and servicing flexibility. We also constantly research ways to optimize the cooling system to increase the system stability.

Rock-solid construction

ExpertCenter incorporates a rigid steel frame built to resist physical impact or environmental stress. The cases are not only solidly constructed and assembled, but crucial components are also firmly mounted, creating a tough, high-quality structure that can endure the strains of everyday operation and give years of reliable use.

Power to do more

A clever internal layout gives maximum space for expansion in a compact form factor. The internal steel case allows ExpertCenter to accommodate more hardware, graphics, and a full array of I/O ports when your business grows. When the case is fully opened, there's plenty of space to do easy repair and maintenance. The design gives user flexibility for whatever your future needs.

Multichannel cooling design

To deliver consistent performance with minimum noise, we optimized the thermal design by creating dedicated isolated air chambers. The chambers allow independent heat-venting channels for the PC's main heat generators — CPU, GPU, and power supply — for efficient heat dissipation and improved heat cooling. This design helps decrease the overall internal temperature by up to 33%.

HDD Tool-less Tray

Allows HDD to be easily pulled out with no tools required

Tool-free ODD

Press the tab on ODD to remove the drive with a push

Tool-free chassis design

As well as full expandability, the chassis features a tool-free design that is designed to simplify upgrades and on-site servicing. The chassis needs no tools and can be opened in just four simple steps. The HDD tray can also be easily pulled out with just fingers. It's a fast, easy-to-use design to ensure repairs and maintenance, reducing downtime and enhancing productivity.
The testing data includes the requirements of both military-grade standards and ASUS quality tests.

US MILITARY GRADE RELIABILITY

Engineered to last

Reliability is designed into every detail of each ExpertCenter. They are robustly constructed and are tested to the most demanding US military-grade standards of durability. The inevitable minor knocks and scrapes won’t jeopardize your precious data. ExpertCenter is designed to last, protecting your investment.

- **Vibration Test**: withstand 10-500Hz physical vibrations for 60 min
- **Shock Test**: withstand 100 shocks at the speed of 45G/3ms with power on
- **Humidity Test**: tolerate 95% relative humidity at temperatures of 30°C and 60°C
- **High Temperature Test**: endure 32°C ~ 50°C for 3 x 24 hr. cycles with power on
- **Low Temperature Test**: endure -20°C for 48 hr. in an enclosure
- **Power Supply Test**: ensure power supply design with stable +/-10% VDC output
- **Humidity Test**: tolerate 95% relative humidity, 60°C for 72 hours in package
- **Package Vibration Test**: withstand 5-200Hz physical vibration for 30 min in an enclosure
- **Acoustic Test**: ensure the noise under 28dB when idle mode, 35dB under full load
- **Thermal Shock Test**: endure a sharp change of temperature from -10°C to 50°C at the rate of 20°C/min with power on
- **Package Drop Test**: withstand 10 multi-angle drops from a height of 76 cm.
- **Cold Storage Test**: endure -37°C ~ -46°C for 3 x 24 hr. cycles with power on
- **Damp Heat Storage Test**: survive 95% humidity, 60°C for 72 hours in package
- **Shock Test**: withstand 18 harsh shocks at the speed of 40G/11ms with power on
- **Power Supply Test**: ensure power supply design with stable +/-10% VDC output
- **Vibration Test**: withstand 10-500Hz physical vibrations for 60 min
ENTERPRISE-LEVEL MANAGEMENT

Simplify your business processes

Management is made easier with ExpertCenter. ASUS desktop management solutions help you streamline routine desktop update tasks, and allow Management Information System (MIS) staff to remotely control and manage company assets, making sure all computers perform at peak efficiency. Save your organization time and money by choosing ExpertCenter.

SECURE AND SAFE SOLUTIONS

Safeguard intellectual property

ExpertCenter understands that IT security must evolve in order to effectively serve as your first line of defense against disruptions to business innovation and growth. Our desktop solutions are built with sophisticated security features to keep your business, and your future, safe and secure.

Management for Multiple Desktops

ASUS Control Center

ASUS Control Center is a suite of pre-installed IT management software. The software is capable of monitoring and controlling ASUS servers, workstations, and commercial products including laptops, PCs, thin clients, and digital signage.

Intel® vPro™ Technology

Optimized with Intel® vPro™ processor family, ExpertCenter supports Intel® vPro™ technology and Intel® Secure Hash Algorithm (SHA) for increased manageability and robust and reliable platform with Intel® vPro™ Technology. This ensures that it is far easier to ensure the safety of sensitive/valued information.

Chassis Intrusion Alert

Optional chassis intrusion alert brings up special security alerts when the case has been opened, further ensuring the safety of components and data.

Trusted Platform Module (TPM)

Optional onboard TPM offers a protected and encapsulated micro-controller security chip for safeguarding internal security structures against real world threats. This ensures that information like keys, passwords, and digital certificates remain safe from external attacks, physical theft, and other types of intrusion.

ASUS business desktop PCs come with a Kensington lock and padlock slot for additional asset management and security, keeping your hardware and confidential data inside well protected.

ASUS BIOS

ASUS BIOS is media-acclaimed since the interface is incredibly intuitive with comprehensive icons and charts, while setting BIOS parameters effectively and quick with exclusive mouse control. For security, ASUS BIOS also features safe BIOS updates and HDD password controls.

Management for Individual Desktops

ASUS Business Manager

ASUS Business Manager is a utility that helps manage and automate the entire IT infrastructure. It is capable of monitoring and controlling ASUS servers, workstations, and commercial products including laptops, PCs, thin clients, and digital signage.

ASUS Control Center

ASUS Control Center is a suite of pre-installed IT management software. The software is capable of monitoring and controlling ASUS servers, workstations, and commercial products including laptops, PCs, thin clients, and digital signage.

Intel® vPro™ Technology

Optimized with Intel® vPro™ processor family, ExpertCenter supports Intel® vPro™ technology and Intel® Secure Hash Algorithm (SHA) for increased manageability and robust and reliable platform with Intel® vPro™ Technology. This ensures that it is far easier to ensure the safety of sensitive/valued information.

Chassis Intrusion Alert

Optional chassis intrusion alert brings up special security alerts when the case has been opened, further ensuring the safety of components and data.

Trusted Platform Module (TPM)

Optional onboard TPM offers a protected and encapsulated micro-controller security chip for safeguarding internal security structures against real world threats. This ensures that information like keys, passwords, and digital certificates remain safe from external attacks, physical theft, and other types of intrusion.

ASUS business desktop PCs come with a Kensington lock and padlock slot for additional asset management and security, keeping your hardware and confidential data inside well protected.

ASUS BIOS

ASUS BIOS is media-acclaimed since the interface is incredibly intuitive with comprehensive icons and charts, while setting BIOS parameters effectively and quick with exclusive mouse control. For security, ASUS BIOS also features safe BIOS updates and HDD password controls.

Management is made easier with ExpertCenter. ASUS desktop management solutions help you streamline routine desktop update tasks, and allow Management Information System (MIS) staff to remotely control and manage company assets, making sure all computers perform at peak efficiency. Save your organization time and money by choosing ExpertCenter.
Companies have different needs, face different challenges as they grow. ExpertCenter creates a suite of desktop solutions that offers multiple choice types and different levels of series to cater to every business need.

### Premium D900 Series
- **Specially designed** for enterprise and organization
- Full manageable IT environment, support Intel® vPro™ platform
- Built to perform, engineered to last
- Enterprise-grade security

### Advanced D700 Series
- **Specially designed** for advanced SMBs
- Productive, reliable, secure
- Come in a variety of form factors and specifications
- Full expandability

### Essential D500/X500 Series
- **Specially designed** for the budget-conscious users
- Affordable and reliable
- Essential performance, making light work of back office tasks
- With basic management solutions and security features

---

**How to choose an ExpertCenter Desktop**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Feature Overview</th>
<th>Essential Series</th>
<th>Advanced Series</th>
<th>Premium Series</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Chassis size</strong></td>
<td>9L or 15L or 27L</td>
<td>9L or 15L or 27L</td>
<td>9L or 15L or 27L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Weight</strong></td>
<td>5kg or 6kg or 8.3kg</td>
<td>5kg or 6kg or 8.3kg</td>
<td>5kg or 6kg or 8.3kg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Productivity</strong></td>
<td>Intel® B660</td>
<td>AMD B550</td>
<td>Intel® B660</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>CPU</strong></td>
<td>12th Intel® Core™ i7 processor</td>
<td>AMD R5 5600G</td>
<td>12th Intel® Core™ i7 processor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>GPU</strong></td>
<td>NVIDIA® GeForce® GT1030</td>
<td>NVIDIA® GeForce® RTX 3060</td>
<td>NVIDIA® GeForce® GT1030</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>HDD drive bays</strong></td>
<td>1 x 3.5” + 1 x 2.5”</td>
<td>1 x 3.5” + 1 x 2.5”</td>
<td>2 x 3.5”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>M.2 SSD Slot</strong></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Memory DIMM</strong></td>
<td>2 or 4</td>
<td>4 or 8</td>
<td>4 or 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Connectivity</strong></td>
<td>USB 2.0 Type-A</td>
<td>4 or 6</td>
<td>4 or 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Display port</strong></td>
<td>HDMI 1.4</td>
<td>1 or 2</td>
<td>1 or 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Manageability</strong></td>
<td>vPro platform</td>
<td>Tool-free design</td>
<td>Tool-free design</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

* Both ASUS ExpertCenter X500MA, D500TD, and D700TD offer a choice of front-panel connectivity options. These models can be configured with either two USB 3.2 Gen 1 Type-A ports or one USB 3.2 Gen 1 Type-A port and one USB 3.2 Gen 1 Type-C port.

---

**How to choose an ExpertCenter Desktop**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Feature Overview</th>
<th>Essential Series</th>
<th>Advanced Series</th>
<th>Premium Series</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Chassis size</strong></td>
<td>9L or 15L or 27L</td>
<td>9L or 15L or 27L</td>
<td>9L or 15L or 27L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Weight</strong></td>
<td>5kg or 6kg or 8.3kg</td>
<td>5kg or 6kg or 8.3kg</td>
<td>5kg or 6kg or 8.3kg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Productivity</strong></td>
<td>Intel® B660</td>
<td>AMD B550</td>
<td>Intel® B660</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>CPU</strong></td>
<td>12th Intel® Core™ i7 processor</td>
<td>AMD R5 5600G</td>
<td>12th Intel® Core™ i7 processor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>GPU</strong></td>
<td>NVIDIA® GeForce® GT1030</td>
<td>NVIDIA® GeForce® RTX 3060</td>
<td>NVIDIA® GeForce® GT1030</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>HDD drive bays</strong></td>
<td>1 x 3.5” + 1 x 2.5”</td>
<td>1 x 3.5” + 1 x 2.5”</td>
<td>2 x 3.5”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>M.2 SSD Slot</strong></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Memory DIMM</strong></td>
<td>2 or 4</td>
<td>4 or 8</td>
<td>4 or 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Connectivity</strong></td>
<td>USB 2.0 Type-A</td>
<td>4 or 6</td>
<td>4 or 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Display port</strong></td>
<td>HDMI 1.4</td>
<td>1 or 2</td>
<td>1 or 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Manageability</strong></td>
<td>vPro platform</td>
<td>Tool-free design</td>
<td>Tool-free design</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

* Both ASUS ExpertCenter X500MA, D500TD, and D700TD offer a choice of front-panel connectivity options. These models can be configured with either two USB 3.2 Gen 1 Type-A ports or one USB 3.2 Gen 1 Type-A port and one USB 3.2 Gen 1 Type-C port.
Maximum productivity, rock-solid reliability

ASUS ExpertCenter D9

Built to perform and easy to manage for enterprises, ExpertCenter D9 delivers serious business horsepower with 12th Gen Intel® Core™ processor, up to professional-grade discrete graphics, and comprehensive connectivity. ExpertCenter D9 is also simple to configure and upgrade to meet any need, so it’s ready to serve your business today and long into the future.

12th Gen Intel vPro® with Intel® Core™ i9

Premium Series

ASUS EXPERTCENTER  |  D900MD

• Windows 11 Pro
• Up to 12th Gen Intel® Core™ processor
• Intel® Q670 chipset
• Support Intel® vPro™ Technology
• Up to NVIDIA® GeForce®RTX3060 and NVIDIA® A2000 graphics
• Up to Intel® Arc™ A380 graphics
• Up to 2x8GB DDR5 4800MHz memory
• 4 x 3.5mm audio jacks, 802.11AX (optional), up to 128 GB (upgradable)
• Tool-free design for easy upgrade
• ASUS four-way AiO noise-canceling technology
• 3 year global warranty

HDD indicator
Headphone port
Optical disk driver bay (optional)
Audio combo jack
USB 3.2 Gen 1 port x 4
USB 3.2 Gen 2 port x 2
USB-C® port
Smart card reader & SD card reader (optional)
PS/2 Keyboard port
PS/2 Mouse port
HDMI port
DisplayPort x 2
LAN (RJ-45) port
Serial port x 2 (optional)
Line out port
Line in port
Microphone port
USB 3.2 Gen 1 port x 2
USB 2.0 port x 2
VGA port
Parallel port (Optional)
HDMI port
DisplayPort x 2
Microphone port
USB 3.2 Gen 1 port x 2
USB-C® port
PS/2 Keyboard port
PS/2 Mouse port
HDMI port
DisplayPort x 2
Microphone port
USB 3.2 Gen 1 port x 2
USB-C® port
PS/2 Keyboard port
PS/2 Mouse port
HDMI port
DisplayPort x 2
Microphone port
USB 3.2 Gen 1 port x 2
USB-C® port
PS/2 Keyboard port
PS/2 Mouse port
HDMI port
DisplayPort x 2
Microphone port
USB 3.2 Gen 1 port x 2
USB-C® port
PS/2 Keyboard port
PS/2 Mouse port
HDMI port
DisplayPort x 2
Microphone port
USB 3.2 Gen 1 port x 2
USB-C® port
PS/2 Keyboard port
PS/2 Mouse port
HDMI port
DisplayPort x 2
Microphone port
USB 3.2 Gen 1 port x 2
USB-C® port
PS/2 Keyboard port
PS/2 Mouse port
HDMI port
DisplayPort x 2
Microphone port
USB 3.2 Gen 1 port x 2
USB-C® port
PS/2 Keyboard port
PS/2 Mouse port
HDMI port
DisplayPort x 2
Microphone port
USB 3.2 Gen 1 port x 2
USB-C® port
PS/2 Keyboard port
PS/2 Mouse port
HDMI port
DisplayPort x 2
Microphone port
USB 3.2 Gen 1 port x 2
USB-C® port
PS/2 Keyboard port
PS/2 Mouse port
HDMI port
DisplayPort x 2
Microphone port
USB 3.2 Gen 1 port x 2
USB-C® port
PS/2 Keyboard port
PS/2 Mouse port
HDMI port
DisplayPort x 2
Microphone port
USB 3.2 Gen 1 port x 2
USB-C® port
PS/2 Keyboard port
PS/2 Mouse port
HDMI port
DisplayPort x 2
Microphone port
USB 3.2 Gen 1 port x 2
USB-C® port
PS/2 Keyboard port
PS/2 Mouse port
HDMI port
DisplayPort x 2
Microphone port
USB 3.2 Gen 1 port x 2
USB-C® port
PS/2 Keyboard port
PS/2 Mouse port
HDMI port
DisplayPort x 2
Microphone port
USB 3.2 Gen 1 port x 2
USB-C® port
PS/2 Keyboard port
PS/2 Mouse port
HDMI port
DisplayPort x 2
Microphone port
USB 3.2 Gen 1 port x 2
USB-C® port
PS/2 Keyboard port
PS/2 Mouse port
HDMI port
DisplayPort x 2
Microphone port
USB 3.2 Gen 1 port x 2
USB-C® port
ASUS ExpertCenter D9 Mini Tower (D900MD)

* Please note that ExpertCenter D9 Mini Tower includes two up to 1TB 3.5" HDD drives and two up to 2TB 2.5" SSD. It supports 2x8GB of up to 1TB and the availability (standby) when four 2x8GB memory, up to 3TB.

* Please note that ExpertCenter D9 Mini Tower includes two up to 1TB 3.5" HDD drives and two up to 2TB 2.5" SSD. It supports 2x8GB of up to 1TB and the availability (standby) when four 2x8GB memory, up to 3TB.
ASUS ExpertCenter D9 SSF (D900SD)

- Up to 12th Gen Intel® Core™ i9 processor
- Intel® Q670 chipset
- Support Intel vPro Technology
- Up to NVIDIA® GeForce® GT 1030 and NVIDIA® T600 graphics
- Up to 2x M.2 SSD and 2TB SSD storage*
- 4 x DDR4 slots, DDR4-6400MHz, up to 128 GB (upgradable)
- Tool-free design for easy upgrade
- ASUS true-wing header technology
- 3 year global warranty

* Please note that ExpertCenter D9 SFF includes two up to 2 TB SSD drives and one up to 2 TB 3.5” HDD. A second 2.5” HDD of up to 2 TB can be optionally fitted by the user, for total HDD capacity of up to 4 TB.
ASUS ExpertCenter D7 Tower (D700TD)

- Windows 11 Pro
- Up to 12th Gen Intel® Core™ i9 processor
- Intel® B660 chipset
- Up to NVIDIA® GeForce RTX™ 3060 and NVIDIA® RTX™ A2000 graphics
- Up to Intel® Arc™ A380 graphics
- Up to 4 TB HDD and 2 TB SSD storage
- 4 x DIMM slots, DDR4 3200MHz, up to 128 GB (upgradable)
- Tool-free design for easy upgrade
- ASUS two-way AI noise-canceling technology
- 3 year global warranty

Secure, reliable and business-ready

ASUS ExpertCenter D7 delivers a high-performance, enterprise-grade security and management in an ultra-compact and sleek package, so business users can have a flexible and neat workspace. Built to last, it meets MIL-STD-810H US military standards and offers a highly expandable-chassis, ensuring long-term reassurance and easy future upgrades for professionals.
ASUS ExpertCenter D7 Mini Tower (D700MD)

- Windows 11 Pro
- Up to 12th Gen Intel® Core™ i7 processor
- Intel® B660 chipset
- Up to NVIDIA® GeForce® RTX™ 3060 and NVIDIA® RTX™ A2000 graphics
- Up to 64 GB DDR5 4800MHz
- Up to 4TB HDD and 2TB SSD storage*
- 4 x DIMM slots, DDR4 3200MHz, up to 128 GB (upgradable)
- Tool-free design for easy upgrade
- Advanced two-way AI noise-canceling technology
- 3 year global warranty

ASUS ExpertCenter D7 SFF (D700SD)

- Windows 11 Pro
- Up to 12th Gen Intel® Core™ i7 processor
- Intel® B660 chipset
- Up to NVIDIA® GeForce® GT 1030 and NVIDIA® T600 graphics
- Up to 4TB HDD and 2TB SSD storage*
- Tool-free design for easy upgrade
- Advanced two-way AI noise-canceling technology
- 3 year global warranty

* Please note that ExpertCenter D7 Mini Tower includes two up to 2 TB drives and supports up to 2 TB (HDD) or 2 TB (SSD) storage capacity. Two M.2 SSD storage of up to 2 TB per drive are supported, for a total of up to 4 TB capable storage.

* Please note that ExpertCenter D7 SFF includes two up to 2 TB drives and supports up to 2 TB (HDD) or 2 TB (SSD) storage capacity. Two M.2 SSD storage of up to 2 TB per drive are supported, for a total of up to 4 TB capable storage.
ASUS ExpertCenter D5 Tower (D500TD)

Windows 11 Pro
• Up to 12th Gen Intel® Core™ i7 processor
• Intel® B660 chipset
• Up to NVIDIA® GeForce RTX™ 3060
• Up to 4 TB HDD and 2 TB SSD storage
• 2 x DIMM slots, DDR4 3200MHz, up to 64GB (upgradable)
• ASUS two-way AI noise-canceling technology
• 3 year global warranty

Exceptional small-business value

ASUS ExpertCenter D5 features powerful, dependable and expandable performance, created especially for the unique needs of small businesses. Its ultracompact, flexible and sleek small form factor allows business users to enjoy a flexible and neat workspace. Also, with help of our simplified small-business support services, you can enjoy reduced downtime and lower total cost of ownership.
ASUS ExpertCenter D5 Mini Tower (D500MD)

- Windows 11 Pro
- Up to 12th Gen Intel® Core™ i7 processor
- Intel® B660 chipset
- Up to NVIDIA® GeForce RTX™ 3060
- Up to 4TB HDD and 2TB SSD storage*
- 2x 8GB DIMMs, DDR4 3200MHz, up to retail upgradable
- Tool-free design for easy upgrade
- KVM feature-free KVM technology
- 3 year global warranty

* Please note that ExpertCenter D5 Mini Tower includes two up to 2 TB M.2 SSD drives and one up to 2 TB 3.5” HDD. A second 2.5” HDD of up to 2 TB can be optionally fitted by the user, for a total HDD capacity of up to 4 TB.

ASUS ExpertCenter D5 SFF (D500SD)

- Windows 11 Pro
- Up to 12th Gen Intel® Core™ i7 processor
- Intel® B660 chipset
- Up to NVIDIA® GeForce® GT 1030
- Up to 4TB HDD and 2TB SSD storage*
- 2x 8GB DIMMs, DDR4 3200MHz, up to retail upgradable
- Tool-free design for easy upgrade
- KVM feature-free KVM technology
- 3 year global warranty

* Please note that ExpertCenter D5 SFF includes two up to 2 TB M.2 SSD drives and one up to 4 TB 3.5” HDD. A second 2.5” HDD of up to 2 TB can be optionally fitted by the user, for a total HDD capacity of up to 4 TB.
ASUS ExpertCenter X5 Mini Tower offers powerful, dependable and expandable performance. It's driven by an up to AMD Ryzen™ 5000G processor for all-round performance, meets the latest MIL-STD-810G US military standards, and features advanced security solutions. With comprehensive expansion potential, ExpertCenter X5 Mini Tower is easily configured to meet current and future business needs.

- Windows 11 Pro
- Up to Ryzen™ 5000G AMD processor
- Up to NVIDIA® GeForce® RTX3060 graphics
- Up to 1TB HDD and 1TB SSD storage
- 4 x DIMM (MAX DDR4 12800MHz), up to 128 GB (upgradable)

ASUS ExpertCenter X5 Mini Tower X5 (X500MA)

Outstanding small-business enhancement

- Ryzen™ 5000G AMD processor
- NVIDIA® high performance graphics
- Full expandability
- Industry leading ASUS Motherboards

Essential Series

USB 3.2 Gen 1 port x 2
USB 3.2 Gen 1 port + USB™ port or
USB 3.2 Gen 1 port x 2
DVI port
HDMI port
LAN (RJ-45) port
USB 3.2 Gen 1 port x 2
USB 3.2 Gen 1 port + USB™ port or
USB 3.2 Gen 1 port x 2
PS2 Keyboard / Mouse port
Microphone port
Optical disk drive bay (optional)
Line in port
Serial port (optional)
Line out port
USB 2.0 port x 2
HDD indicator
Microphone port
Headphone port
USB 2.0 port x 2
HDD indicator
Microphone port
Headphone port
USB 2.0 port x 2
Simple, Fast, and Effective

Simple, yet effective — that’s what the ASUS Chromebook Series is all about. ASUS Chromebook laptops provide full connectivity to give you quick and easy access to everything you have stored in the cloud. It’s easy to manage and update, and helps keep costs down. And with Chrome OS, it’s a convenient gateway to the immense variety of apps on the Google Play Store for work or school.
Ultralight and tough for cloud-first business

ASUS Chromebook CX9 is built for today’s fast-paced, constantly evolving business world — a world where many employees work remotely using cloud-first operating systems and collaborative tools such as Chrome OS. With an ultralight 1.05 kg aluminum-alloy chassis and US MIL-STD 810H military-grade toughness, ASUS Chromebook CX9 delivers reliable take-anywhere mobility with the nimble performance of up to an 11th gen Intel® Core™ i7 processor. It also features ultrafast WiFi 6, a Harman Kardon-certified dual speaker audio system, a fingerprint sensor for password-free login, and up to a 4K UHD touchscreen display — all to empower employees with the tools needed to get the job done efficiently and effectively, from anywhere.

Lightweight
US military-grade durability
14 hours battery life
NanoEdge display

Designed for modern business workflows

ASUS Chromebook CX9 offers a sophisticated design and posh portability for expanding the possibilities of remote work. Made of aluminum alloy using the high-precision CNC manufacturing process, its chassis is strong, flexible and lightweight. With an ultra-thin profile, ASUS Chromebook CX9 emanates a sense of premium quality and professionalism, and it easily slides into a briefcase.

Seamless visuals for focused workflows

ASUS Chromebook CX9 delivers expansive visuals for boundless productivity. The four-sided 91% NanoEdge display maximizes screen area and screen-to-body ratio, making viewing experiences more immersive. An optional 4K UHD touchscreen display offers wide viewing angles and exceptional color reproduction for incredibly vivid, true-to-life imagery.

Performance that gets the job done

Powered by up to the latest 11th gen Intel® Core™ i7 processors with Intel® Iris® Xe graphics and 16 GB of memory, ASUS Chromebook CX9 delivers performance and responsiveness to empower users with incredible productivity. Easy access to your employee’s favorite productivity suite and video conferencing apps available on Google Play makes projects a breeze, and a spacious PCIe® SSD gives you fast-access storage.

Thunderbolt™ 4 support
Power Delivery, Display Connectivity & Data Transfers
Audio combo jack
Kensington lock nano slot
USB 3.2 Gen 2 Type A
microSD card reader
HDMI

ASUS Chromebook CX9 (CX9400)

• Chrome OS
• Up to 11th gen Intel® Core™ i7 processor
• Up to 16 GB memory
• Up to 512 GB SSD
• Thunderbolt™ 4
• Up to 14" 4K UHD Nanoedge display
• Up to 14 hours battery life

Optional accessories with stylus support:
• Optional numberpad

ASUS Chromebook CX9 (CX9400) Premium Series

Premium Series

ASUS Chromebook CX9 is built for today’s fast-paced, constantly evolving business world — a world where many employees work remotely using cloud-first operating systems and collaborative tools such as Chrome OS. With an ultralight 1.05 kg aluminum-alloy chassis and US MIL-STD 810H military-grade toughness, ASUS Chromebook CX9 delivers reliable take-anywhere mobility with the nimble performance of up to an 11th gen Intel® Core™ i7 processor. It also features ultrafast WiFi 6, a Harman Kardon-certified dual speaker audio system, a fingerprint sensor for password-free login, and up to a 4K UHD touchscreen display — all to empower employees with the tools needed to get the job done efficiently and effectively, from anywhere.
The 16-inch ASUS Chromebook Flip CX5 has a new look and features up to the latest 12th Generation Intel® Core™ i7 processor plus WiFi 6E for powerful performance and connectivity.

To deliver expansive visuals in any scenario, its three-sided NanoEdge display with a 16:10 aspect ratio fits more screen into the chassis, while a Harmon Kardon-certified audio system offers a quad-speaker design to deliver impeccable sound. Built for the cloud, ASUS Chromebook Flip CX5 supports Google Play and the Chrome browser for seamlessly staying in sync with your favorite apps. Enjoy incredible performance, connectivity, visuals, audio and cloud-based work and entertainment - all with ASUS Chromebook Flip CX5.

Seamless visuals, boundless creativity
The three-sided NanoEdge display offers a 16:10 aspect ratio for a boost in vertical space compared with 16:9 panels. For maximal screen area and immersive viewing, the screen-to-body ratio is 87%, which is ideal for creators or students alike.

A touch of genius
The garaged active stylus enables a natural-feeling experience that’s ideal for unleashing creativity: draft notes, sketch, or jot down ideas whenever they strike you. The stylus quickly and automatically charges when garaged. Only 15 seconds of charging provides up to 45 minutes of use, and the integrated garage provides a safe place to store it.

360° of ergonomic style
For incredible ergonomics and versatility, a precision-engineered 360° ErgoLift hinge smoothly adjusts the display to any angle while lifting the keyboard into the most comfortable typing position. ASUS Chromebook Flip CX5 can be used in tablet mode, laptop mode, tent mode or standing mode - so it’s ideal for browsing websites, completing tasks or sharing content easily with friends and colleagues.

ASUS Chromebook Flip CX5
CX5601

• Chrome OS
• Up to 12th Gen Core™ i7 processor
• Up to Intel® Iris® Xe graphics
• Up to 16 GB memory
• Up to 512 GB SSD
• 360˚ ErgoLift hinge
• 1.4 mm key travel with a numeric keypad
• WiFi 6E technology
• Up to 10 hours battery life
• USB 3.2 Gen 2x1 Type-C™ port
• Thunderbolt™ USB-C® (optional)
• HDMI
• Audio jack
• Power button
• Combination volume buttons
• Garaged stylus
• NanoEdge 87% screen-to-body ratio
• Fanless design

ASUS Chromebook Flip CX5 (CX5601)
Productivity powerhouse, work enhancer

The 15.6-inch ASUS Chromebook Flip CX5 has a fresh new look and delivers powerful performance with the latest Intel® Core™ i7 processor and Intel® Iris® Xe graphics for fueling everyday productivity. ASUS Chromebook Flip CX5 looks good wherever you go, with a design that’s both stylish and durable, providing an elegant, distinctive aesthetic, inside and out. Support for Google Play and Chrome browser lets you seamlessly stay in sync with your favorite apps for productivity, communication, amusement and more. Enjoy the next era of work and entertainment with ASUS Chromebook Flip CX5.

Advance Series

Intel® Core™ i7 Processor
Ultrafast WiFi 6
Long Battery Life
ASUS Pen (USI Stylus) support

The power to stay productive
Powered by the latest 11th Gen Intel® Core™ i7 processors with Intel® Iris® Xe graphics and 16 GB of memory, ASUS Chromebook Flip CX5 delivers performance and responsiveness to empower users with the ultimate device for productivity. The laptop runs for up to 11 hours on a single charge, so you can work or play throughout the day, even when you’re on the move. ASUS Chromebook Flip CX5 also meets the ultra-demanding MIL-STD 810H military standard and passes multiple tests to ensure reliability and durability.

Precision-engineered for versatility
The precision-engineered 360° ErgoLift hinge on ASUS Chromebook Flip CX5 smoothly adjusts and secures the display at any angle. The hinge also lifts and tilts the keyboard into the perfect typing position when the display is rotated into laptop mode. Additionally, this position creates extra space underneath the keyboard to enhance the audio and allow more airflow to cool the underside of the chassis.

The ultimate cloud gaming laptop
Entertainment should have no limits. ASUS Chromebook CM5 delivers the freedom of cloud gaming with support for Google Stadia. With cloud-based game saves for supported free-to-play games, you can pick up your game where you left off, on any supported device, wherever you are.

ASUS Chromebook Flip CX5 (CX5500)

• Chrome OS
• Up to 11th gen Intel® Core™ i7 processor
• Up to 16 GB of memory
• Up to 512 GB SSD
• Up to 11 hours battery life
• IPS-level panel touchscreen with optional stylus support

ASUS Chromebook CX5 (CX5500)

• Chrome OS
• Up to 10th gen Intel® Core™ i7 processor
• Up to 16 GB of memory
• Up to 512 GB SSD
• Up to 11 hours battery life
• IPS-level panel touchscreen with optional stylus support
• Digital Assistant-Google Assistant

ASUS CHROMEBOOK | CX5500

USB Type-C Gen 2
USB Type-C Gen 2
HDMI 2.0
Audio combo jack
Power button
USB Type-A
Volume buttons
microSD card slot
HDMI 2.0
USB Type-C Gen 2
Audio combo jack
Volume buttons
HDMI 2.0
USB Type-C Gen 2
microSD card slot
Audio combo jack
Power button
USB Type-C Gen 2
The power to Flip the way you want

As an ultrathin and lightweight laptop built for a new era of work and entertainment, the 14-inch ASUS Chromebook Flip CX5 features the powerful performance of Intel® Core™ i7 processor and Intel® Iris® Xe graphics, plus WiFi 6, so you’ll be well-equipped to breeze through everyday tasks. In addition, military-grade durability means you can rest assured when taking ASUS Chromebook Flip CX5 on the go. With Google Play, you can access a rich library of apps, games, music, movies, TV, books and more, all from your Chromebook.

Crafted for perfection

A thin Chromebook Flip CX5, is stylish for today. It features a precision-crafted all-aluminum chassis that’s finished with perfectly chiseled corners and edges, giving it a clean, elegant look. Its refined aesthetics is perfect for users seeking on-the-go versatility combined with unparalleled design.

The power to stay productive

Powered by the latest 11th Gen Intel® Core™ i7 processor with Intel® Iris® Xe graphics and 16 GB of memory, ASUS Chromebook Flip CX5 delivers performance and responsiveness to empower users with incredible productivity. Easy access to Google Workspace and other productivity apps available on Google Play lets you breeze through projects or enjoy entertainment on the go, and a spacious PCIe® SSD gives you fast access storage. A robust battery enables up to 10 hours* of use on a single charge, so you can work or play throughout the day, even when you’re on the move.

A touch of genius

This included stylus quickly and automatically charges when garaged — only 15 seconds of charging provides up to 45 minutes of use — keeping it ready for use and providing a safe place to store it. The intuitive movement of the stylus is a quick, precise way to unleash your creativity and productivity: take notes, sketch or jot down those “Aha!” moments whenever innovative ideas strike.

ASUS Chromebook Flip CX5 (CX5400)

- Chrome OS
- Up to 11th Gen Intel® Core™ i7 processor
- Up to 16 GB memory
- Up to 512 GB SSD
- 14" FHD (1920 x 1080) 4-sided NanoEdge display
- Two Thunderbolt™ 4 USB-C® ports support dual 4K display output
- Versatile 360° ErgoLift hinge
- US MIL-810H military-grade durability
- Up to 11th Gen Intel® Core™ processor
- Up to Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics
- Versatile 360° ErgoLift hinge
- US MIL-810H military-grade durability
- 14" FHD (1920 x 1080) 4-sided NanoEdge display

ASUS Chromebook CX5 (CX5400)

- Chrome OS
- Up to 11th Gen Intel® Core™ i7 processor
- Up to 16 GB memory
- Garaged USI stylus
- Up to 512 GB SSD
- US MIL-810H military-grade durability
- 14" FHD (1920 x 1080) 4-sided NanoEdge display
- 2x Thunderbolt™ 4 USB-C® ports support dual 4K display output
- Versatile 360° ErgoLift hinge
- US MIL-810H military-grade durability

1. Internet connection required. Google, Google Play, YouTube and other marks are trademarks of Google LLC.
2. Actual battery life may vary depending on product configuration, usage, operational conditions and power management settings. Battery life will decrease over the lifetime of the battery.
3. ASUS Chromebook Flip CX5 series laptops undergo multiple laptop quality tests but are not subject to all MIL-STD 810H tests.
Versatile power for work and play

The 14-inch ASUS Chromebook Flip CX3 offers an exquisite blend of powerful performance and versatility to empower the way you work and play. It features a stylish exterior, the power of up to an Intel® Core™ processor and a fanless design, plus WiFi 6 and long-lasting battery life, so you’ll be well-equipped to breeze through everyday tasks from anywhere.

Also, a garaged stylus, dual cameras and a 360° ErgoLift hinge spice up entertainment experiences and add versatility. To top it all off, military-grade durability keeps ASUS Chromebook Flip CX3 protected when on the go.

The power to stay productive

Powered by up to the latest 11th Gen Intel® Core™ processor with 16 GB of memory, ASUS Chromebook Flip CX3 delivers performance and responsiveness to empower users with incredible productivity.

And with the latest Intel® technology housed in its fanless design, ASUS Chromebook Flip CX3 stays incredibly tranquil while delivering powerful performance. Whether you’re looking back at a movie or doing graphics-intensive video editing, it maintains a quiet profile to maintain a serene work or play space.

A touch of genius

The included garaged stylus quickly and automatically charges when garaged — only 15 seconds of charging provides up to 45 minutes of use — keeping it ready for use and providing a safe place to store it. The intuitive movement of the stylus is a quick, precise way to unleash your creativity and productivity: take notes, sketch or jot down those “Aha!” moments whenever innovative ideas strike.

360° of style and ergonomics

ASUS Chromebook Flip CX3 features an eye-catching new color – AI Blue — which matches perfectly with its incredible style and design. The precision-crafted chassis has a dual-tapered design, converging the body and lid to form a V-shaped edge that facilitates opening the device. For excellent ergonomics, a precision-engineered 360° ErgoLift hinge smoothly adjusts the display at any angle and lifts and tilts the keyboard into the most comfortable typing position.

The included garaged stylus is optional. Internet connection required. Google, Google Play, YouTube and other marks are trademarks of Google LLC. Actual battery life depends on usage, specifications, applications and environment, among other factors.

USB 3.2 Gen 1 Type-A
Volume button
Power button
USB 3.2 Gen 1 Type-C
Audio combo jack
Garaged stylus
World-facing camera
US military-grade durability

ASUS Chromebook Flip CX3 (CX3400)
• Chrome OS
• Up to 11th gen Intel® Core™ processor
• Up to 16 GB memory
• Up to 512 GB SSD
• Up to 14” FHD NanoEdge display
• Up to 11 hours battery life

ASUS Chromebook CX3 (CX3400)
• Chrome OS
• Up to 10th gen Intel® Core™ processor
• Up to 8 GB memory
• Up to 256 GB SSD
• Up to 14” FHD display
• Up to 10 hours battery life
• Optional garaged stylus

Essential Series

Up to 11th Gen Intel® Core™ processor
Protecting camera
optional garaged stylus
US military-grade durability

ASUS CHROMEBOOK | CX3400

ASUS CHROMEBOOK | CX3400
Modern, stylish and ultraportable

ASUS Chromebook CX1 delivers your style, portability and connectivity with a lightweight and a distinctly trendy look and feel that will fit any environment. Designed for empowering on-the-go workers, ASUS Chromebook CX1 is always ready to go — wherever your day takes you.

Tough enough to take anywhere

WiFi technology: ASUS Chromebook CX1 is solidly built and provides durability for all your travels. It also meets military and industry-leading MIL-STD-810H US military tests, which are more rigorous and demanding than ever before. Additionally, the device undergoes stringent in-house testing — including pressure, shock and drop tests — for ensuring maximal toughness, so you don’t have to worry about everyday knocks and bumps.

Faster, stable connections

ASUS Chromebook CX1 offers dual-band WiFi 6 for strong, stable signals and superb speeds, allowing you to load online content in the blink of an eye. It’s connectivity is made even easier by exclusive ASUS technologies such as ASUS WiFi Master Premium for ChromeOS — that ensure greater speed, stability and range for your WiFi connections and help you stay connected anywhere.

Essential Series

- WiFi 6 technology
- Long-lasting battery life
- US military-grade durability
- Lightweight design

ASUS Chromebook CX1 is made for boosting productivity and having more fun while on the move — all day, every day. This lightweight, ultraportable device is powered by up to a quad-core Intel® processor, has WiFi 6 technology for ultrafast connectivity and offers ultrafast speeds. The compact chassis offers the capability for easy multitasking and incredibly immersive entertainment, and the device is your gateway to the best of Google — including the rich library of apps for work or play on the Google Play.

With smooth performance, robust security and convenient features, ASUS Chromebook CX1 is ideal for anyone on the go!

1. Actual battery life may vary depending on product configuration, usage patterns and power management settings. Battery life will decrease over the lifetime of the battery.
2. Internet connection required. Google, Google Play, Chrome, Chromebook and other marks are trademarks of Google LLC.
3. ASUS Chromebook CX1 series laptops undergo multiple laptop quality tests but are not subject to all tests stated. The testing data includes the requirements of both military-grade standards and ASUS quality tests.
4. Devices certified with WiFi Master Premium for ChromeOS feature WiFi 6 and offer enhanced WiFi stability when USB 3.2 Gen 2 interference is present, allowing users to stream smoothly when they are over 225 meters away from a router.
ASUS Chromebook Flip CX1 is made for boosting productivity and multitasking while having more fun on the go — all day, every day. This 11.6-inch device is powered by up to a quad-core Intel® Pentium® processor, has WiFi 6 technology for ultrafast connectivity and long-lasting battery to breeze through everyday tasks. A 360° hinge with a touchscreen display provides incredibly immersive entertainment and the flexibility to study or work the way you like best. What’s more, ASUS Chromebook Flip CX1 is your gateway to the best of Google, including the rich library of apps for work or play on Google Play. With smooth performance, robust security and convenient features, ASUS Chromebook Flip CX1 is perfect for empowering anyone on the go with seamless entertainment and productivity!

Essential Series

- WiFi 6 technology
- Long lasting battery life
- US military-grade durability
- 360° design

4. Actual battery life may vary depending on product configuration, usage, operational conditions and power management settings. Battery life will decrease over the lifetime of the battery. Battery life will be further reduced when used at lower ambient temperatures.

ASUS Chromebook Flip CX1 (CX1102F)

- ChromeOS
- Up to Intel® Pentium® processor
- Up to 128 GB eMMC storage
- Up to 8 GB memory
- 11.6" touchscreen display
- 1.5 mm key travel
- Up to 10 hours battery life
- WiFi 6 technology
- ASUS WiFi Master Premium for ChromeOS
- US military-grade 810H durability

360° of eco-friendly style

ASUS Chromebook Flip CX1 embodies pure style with a distinctively trendy look and feel that will fit any environment. The 360° hinge allows the device to be used in tablet mode, laptop mode, tent mode or standing mode — so it’s ideal for browsing websites, completing tasks and sharing content easily with friends and colleagues.

Faster, stable connections

ASUS Chromebook CX1 offers dual band WiFi 6 for strong, stable signals and superfast speeds, allowing you to load online content in the blink of an eye. Its connectivity is made even better by exclusive ASUS technologies such as ASUS WiFi Master Premium for ChromeOS — that ensure greater speed, stability and range for your WiFi connections and help you stay connected anywhere.
3. ASUS Chromebook CX1 series laptops undergo multiple laptop quality tests but are not subject to all tests stated. The testing data includes the requirements of both military-grade standards and ASUS quality tests.

4. Weight may vary according to configuration.

Get more done every day, from anywhere

ASUS Chromebook CX1 is made for boosting productivity and having more fun while on the move — all day, every day. This lightweight, ultraportable device is powered by up to a quad-core Intel® processor and gives you the freedom of up to 13-hour battery life. Its immersive visuals maximize your focus and productivity, and the device is your gateway to the best of Google, including the rich library of apps for work or play on the Google Play. With speedy performance, robust security and convenient features, ASUS Chromebook CX1 is not only perfect for students — it’s ideal for anyone on the go!

1. Actual battery life may vary depending on product configuration, usage conditions and power management settings. Battery life will decrease over the lifetime of the battery, a很正常际电池寿命。Battery life will decrease over the lifetime of the battery.

2. Internet connection required. Google, Google Play, YouTube and other marks are trademarks of Google LLC.

Flexible 180° lay-flat hinge

ASUS Chromebook CX1 offers a 180° lay-flat hinge that allows it to be fully opened and laid completely flat on a desk or table. The hinge makes it easy to share ideas, visuals, samples and designs when you’re working with friends, colleagues or clients.

Modern, stylish, and ultraportable

ASUS Chromebook CX1 embodies pure simplicity, with lightweight, 12.4 kg chassis and a distinctly trendy look and feel. Designed for empowering on-the-go workflows, I’m always ready to go wherever your day takes you.

Essential Series

US military-grade durability

With structural reinforcements to boost chassis strength, ASUS Chromebook CX1 is solidly built and provides durability for all your travels. It also meets two-level and industry-leading MIL-STD 810H US military tests, which are more rigorous and demanding than ever before. Additionally, the device undergoes stringent in-house testing — including panel pressure, shock and drop tests — for ensuring maximal toughness, so you don’t have to worry about everyday knocks and bumps.

With structural reinforcements to boost chassis strength, ASUS Chromebook CX1 is solidly built and provides durability for all your travels. It also meets two-level and industry-leading MIL-STD 810H US military tests, which are more rigorous and demanding than ever before. Additionally, the device undergoes stringent in-house testing — including panel pressure, shock and drop tests — for ensuring maximal toughness, so you don’t have to worry about everyday knocks and bumps.

Flexible 180° lay-flat hinge

ASUS Chromebook CX1 offers a 180° lay-flat hinge that allows it to be fully opened and laid completely flat on a desk or table. The hinge makes it easy to share ideas, visuals, samples and designs when you’re working with friends, colleagues or clients.

Modern, stylish, and ultraportable

ASUS Chromebook CX1 embodies pure simplicity, with lightweight, 12.4 kg chassis and a distinctly trendy look and feel. Designed for empowering on-the-go workflows, I’m always ready to go wherever your day takes you.

Essential Series

US military-grade durability

With structural reinforcements to boost chassis strength, ASUS Chromebook CX1 is solidly built and provides durability for all your travels. It also meets two-level and industry-leading MIL-STD 810H US military tests, which are more rigorous and demanding than ever before. Additionally, the device undergoes stringent in-house testing — including panel pressure, shock and drop tests — for ensuring maximal toughness, so you don’t have to worry about everyday knocks and bumps.
Get more done every day, from anywhere

ASUS Chromebook CX1 is made for boosting productivity and having more fun while on the move — all day, every day. This lightweight, ultraportable device is powered by up to a quad-core Intel® processor and gives you the freedom of up to 12-hour battery life¹. The chassis offers the capability for easy multitasking and incredibly immersive entertainment, and the device is your gateway to the best of Google, including the rich library of apps for work or found on Google Play². With smooth performance, robust security and convenient features, ASUS Chromebook CX1 is not only perfect for students — it’s ideal for anyone on the go!

¹. Actual battery life may vary depending on product configuration, usage patterns and power management settings. Battery life will decrease over the lifetime of the battery.
². Internet connection required. Google, Google Play, Chrome, Chromebook and other marks are trademarks of Google LLC.
³. Devices with ASUS WiFi Master for Chrome OS feature WiFi 6 and offer enhanced WiFi stability when USB 3.2 Gen 2 interference is present, allowing users to stream smoothly when they are up to 225 meters away from a route.
⁴. ASUS Chromebook CX1 laptops undergo multiple laptop quality tests but are not subject to all tests stated. The testing data includes the requirements of both military-grade standards and ASUS quality tests.

Shrug off accidents

With structural reinforcements to boost chassis strength, ASUS Chromebook CX1 is solidly built and provides durability for all your travels. It also meets next-level and industry-leading MIL-STD 810H⁴ US military tests, which are more rigorous and demanding than ever before. Additionally, the device undergoes stringent inhouse testing — including panel-pressure, shock and drop tests — for ensuring maximal toughness, so you don’t have to worry about everyday knocks and bumps.

Lightweight

Faster and stable performance

Powered by up to a quad-core Intel® processor, ASUS Chromebook CX1 delivers excellent performance for responsive experience with your favorite apps. It also offers dual-band WiFi 6 (802.11ax) for strong, stable signals and superfast speeds, allowing you to load online content in the blink of an eye. Its connectivity is made even better by exclusive ASUS technologies — such as ASUS WiFi Master for Chrome OS² — that ensure greater speed, stability and range for your WiFi connections and help you stay connected anywhere.

Modern, stylish and portable

ASUS Chromebook CX1 embodies pure style and portability with a lightweight, 14.1 kg chassis and a distinctively trendy look and feel. Designed for empowering on-the-go lifestyles, it’s always ready to go wherever your day takes you.

Faster and stable performance

Powered by up to a quad-core Intel® processor, ASUS Chromebook CX1 delivers excellent performance for responsive experience with your favorite apps. It also offers dual-band WiFi 6 (802.11ax) for strong, stable signals and superfast speeds, allowing you to load online content in the blink of an eye. Its connectivity is made even better by exclusive ASUS technologies — such as ASUS WiFi Master for Chrome OS² — that ensure greater speed, stability and range for your WiFi connections and help you stay connected anywhere.

Shrug off accidents

With structural reinforcements to boost chassis strength, ASUS Chromebook CX1 is solidly built and provides durability for all your travels. It also meets next-level and industry-leading MIL-STD 810H⁴ US military tests, which are more rigorous and demanding than ever before. Additionally, the device undergoes stringent inhouse testing — including panel-pressure, shock and drop tests — for ensuring maximal toughness, so you don’t have to worry about everyday knocks and bumps.

## Specifications

- Chrome OS
- Up to Intel® Pentium® processor
- Up to Intel® UHD graphics
- Up to 12-hour battery life
- 14.1 kg weight
- Up to 14" FHD anti-glare display
- 180˚ lay-flat hinge
- Up to 8GB memory
- Up to 128GB eMMC storage
- Up to 14.1 kg weight
- Up to 12-hour battery life¹
- WiFi technology
- US military grade MIL-810H durability
ASUS Chromebook Flip CX1 (CX1400F)

Flip to do more, every day

ASUS Chromebook Flip CX1 is made for boosting productivity and multitasking while having more fun — all day, every day. This 14-inch device is powered by up to a quad-core Intel® Pentium® processor, plus WiFi 6 and long-lasting battery life gives you the freedom to breeze through everyday tasks. A 360° hinge with an FHD touchscreen display provides incredibly immersive entertainment and the flexibility to study or work the way you like best. What's more, ASUS Chromebook Flip CX1 is your gateway to the best of Google, including the rich library of apps for work or play on Google Play. With smooth performance, robust security and convenient features, ASUS Chromebook Flip CX1 is perfect for empowering anyone with cloud-based entertainment and productivity!

Flip through everyday work and play

ASUS Chromebook Flip CX1 embodies pure style with a distinctively trendy look and feel. The design also embraces sustainability, with recycled materials built in to make it more environmentally friendly. The 360° hinge allows the device to be used in multiple positions — it’s ideal for web browsing or easy content sharing. Combined with an FHD touchscreen display that maximizes screen area, delivering immersive visuals for focused productivity.

ASUS Chromebook Flip CX1 is solidly built with structural reinforcement to provide durability for all your travels. It also meets next-level and industry-leading MIL-STD 810H³ US military tests, which are more rigorous and demanding than ever before. Additionally, the device undergoes stringent in-house testing — including panel-pressure, shock and drop tests — for ensuring maximum toughness, so you don’t have to worry about everyday knocks and bumps.

Faster and stable performance

Pumped by up to a quad-core processor, ASUS Chromebook Flip CX1 delivers excellent performance for responsive experiences with your favorite apps. It also offers dual-band WiFi 6 (802.11ax) for strong, stable signals and superfast speeds, allowing you to load online content in the blink of an eye. Enhanced by the ASUS WiFi Master for Chrome OS technology — with greater speed, stability, and range for your WiFi, you can stay connected anywhere.

Shrug off accidents

Powered by up to a quad-core Intel® processor, plus WiFi 6 and long-lasting battery life gives you the freedom to breeze through everyday tasks. A 360° hinge with an FHD touchscreen display provides incredibly immersive entertainment and the flexibility to study or work the way you like best.

Essential Series

ASUS Chromebook Flip CX1

- Long battery life
- 360° hinge
- WiFi 6 technology
- US military-grade 810H durability

ASUS Chromebook CX1 (CX1400F)

- Chrome OS
- Up to Intel® Pentium® processor
- Up to Intel® UHD graphics
- Up to 128 GB eMMC storage
- Up to 8 GB memory
- 14" FHD touchscreen display
- WiFi
- 1.4 mm key travel
- Up to 11 hour battery life
- WiFi technology
- ASUS WiFi Master for Chrome OS
- US military-grade 810H durability

1. Internet connection required. Google Play Store and other apps are trademark of Google LLC.
2. Devices with ASUS WiFi Master for Chrome OS feature WiFi 6 and offer enhanced WiFi stability when USB 3.2 Gen 2 interference is present, allowing users to stream smoothly when they are up to 225 meters away from a router.
3. ASUS Chromebook Flip CX1 laptops undergo multiple laptop quality tests but are not subject to all tests stated. The testing data includes the requirements of both military-grade standards and ASUS quality tests.

Actual battery life may vary depending on product configuration, usage conditions and power management settings. Battery life will decrease over the lifetime of the battery.

4. Actual battery life may vary depending on product configuration, usage conditions and power management settings. Battery life will decrease over the lifetime of the battery.
3. ASUS Chromebook CX1 series laptops undergo multiple laptop quality tests but are not subject to all tests stated. The testing data includes the requirements of both military-grade standards and ASUS quality tests.

4. Actual battery life may vary depending on product configuration, usage patterns, operational conditions, and power management settings. Battery life consumption varies depending on the content of an eye. Its connectivity is made even better by exclusive ASUS technologies — such as ASUS WiFi Master for Chrome OS — that ensure greater speed, stability and range for your WiFi connections and help you stay connected anywhere.

Get more done every day, from anywhere

ASUS Chromebook CX1 is made for boosting productivity and having more fun while on the move — all day, every day. ASUS Chromebook CX1 has up to a quad-core Intel® CPU and offers dual-band WiFi 6 technology for super-fast connection speeds. The device also features enhanced portability and powerful performance. The slim-bezel design of the series fits more screen into the compact chassis for easy multitasking and incredibly immersive entertainment, and the device is your gateway to the best of Google, including the rich library of apps for work or play on the Google Play Store. With speedy performance, robust security and convenient features, ASUS Chromebook CX1 is not only perfect for students — it’s ideal for anyone on the go!

US military-grade durability

With structural reinforcements to boost chassis strength, ASUS Chromebook CX1 is solidly built and provides durability for all your travels. It also meets next-level and industry-leading MIL-STD 810H US military tests, which are more rigorous and demanding than ever before. Additionally, the device undergoes stringent in-house testing — including panel pressure, shock and drop tests — for ensuring maximal toughness, so you don’t have to worry about everyday knocks and bumps.

Fast, stable connections

ASUS Chromebook CX1 (CX1500CKA) offers up to dual-band WiFi-6 (802.11ax) for strong, stable signals and superfast speeds, allowing your laptop to connect in the blink of an eye. Its connectivity is made even better by exclusive ASUS technologies — such as ASUS WiFi Master for Chrome OS — that ensure greater speed, stability and range for your WiFi connections and help you stay connected anywhere.

Long lasting battery life

The power-efficient ASUS Chromebook CX1 is designed to last for up to 11 hours on a single charge, so you can work or play throughout the day and while you’re on the move.

1. The latest version of ASUS Chromebook CX1 is CX1500CKA; the previous version is CX1500CNA.
2. Internet connection required. Google, Google Play, YouTube and other marks are trademarks of Google LLC.
3. MIL-STD 810H US military tests.
4. Battery life consumption varies depending on product configuration, usage patterns, operational conditions, and power management settings. Battery life varies depending on the content of a day.
5. *1.39 kg (3.06 lbs.) without SD card. **1.42 kg (3.13 lbs.) with full accessories.
4. Actual battery life may vary depending on product configuration, usage, operational conditions and power management settings. Battery life will decrease over the lifetime of the battery.

Flip through everyday work and play
ASUS Chromebook Flip CX1 embodies pure style with a distinctively trendy look and feel. The design also embraces sustainability with recycled materials built in to make it more environmentally friendly. The 360° hinge allows the device to be used in multiple positions — it’s ideal for web browsing or easy content sharing. It also features a numeric keypad with 1.5 mm key travel for an extra comfortable typing experience.

Faster and stable performance
Powered by up to a quad-core Intel® processor, ASUS Chromebook Flip CX1 delivers excellent performance for responsive experiences with your favorite apps. It also offers dual-band WiFi 6 (802.11ax) for strong, stable signals and superfast speeds, allowing you to load online content in the blink of an eye. Enhanced by the ASUS WiFi Master for Chrome OS technology — with greater speed, stability and range for your WiFi, you can stay connected anywhere.

Shrug off accidents
ASUS Chromebook Flip CX1 is solidly built with structural reinforcement to provide durability for all your travels. It also meets next-level and industry-leading MIL-STD 810H US military tests, which are more rigorous and demanding than ever before. Additionally, the device undergoes stringent in-house testing — including panel pressure, shock and drop tests — for ensuring maximum toughness, so you don’t have to worry about everyday knocks and bumps.

ASUS Chromebook Flip CX1 (CX1500F)
• Chrome OS
• Up to Intel® Pentium® processor
• Up to Intel® UHD graphics
• Up to 128 GB eMMc storage
• Up to 8 GB memory
• 15.6" FHD touchscreen display
• 360˚ hinge
• 1.5 mm key travel with a numeric keypad
• Up to 10 hours battery life
• WiFi 6 technology
• ASUS WiFi Master for Chrome OS
• US military-grade 810H durability

USB 3.2 Gen 1 Type-A
microSD card reader
audio jack
Volume button
Power button
combo
USB-C®
USB 3.2 Gen1 Type-A

Long Battery Life
360° hinge
US military-grade 810H durability
Essential Series
ASUS Chromebook Flip CX1 is made for boosting productivity and multitasking while having more fun — all day, every day. This 15.6-inch device is powered by up to a quad-core Intel® Pentium® processor plus WiFi 6 and long-lasting battery life gives you the freedom to breeze through everyday tasks. A 360° hinge with an FHD touchscreen display provides incredibly immersive entertainment and the flexibility to study or work the way you like best. What’s more, ASUS Chromebook Flip CX1 is your gateway to the best of Google, including the rich library of apps for work or play on Google Play.

With smooth performance, robust security and convenient features, ASUS Chromebook Flip CX1 is perfect for empowering anyone with cloud-based entertainment and productivity!
ASUS Chromebook CX1 is made for boosting productivity and multitasking while having more fun — all day, every day. This ultimate 17-inch device is powered by up to a quad-core Intel® Pentium® processor and gives you the freedom of up to 17-hour battery life. The slim-bezel design fits more screen into the compact chassis for easy multitasking and incredibly immersive entertainment, and the device is your gateway to the best of Google, including the rich library of apps for work or play on the Google Play.

With speedy performance, robust security and convenient features, ASUS Chromebook CX1 is perfect for learning or working from anywhere!

1. Actual battery life may vary depending on product configuration, usage, operational conditions and power management settings. Battery life will decrease over the lifetime of the battery.
2. Internet connection required. Google, Google Play, YouTube and other marks are trademarks of Google LLC.
3. WiFi Master for Chrome OS certified devices feature WiFi 6 and enhanced WiFi stability, allowing users to stream smoothly at a maximum distance of 160 - 225 meters from a router.

Larger screen, larger vision
Featuring narrow bezels, ASUS Chromebook CX1 packs a stunning 17-inch display into its solid chassis, delivering an immersive 78% screen-to-body ratio. Combined with a matte anti-glare coating to reduce distracting reflections, the device maximizes your focus and screen area — empowering you to do more!

Fast, stable connections
ASUS Chromebook CX1 offers dual-band WiFi 6 (802.11ax) for strong, stable signals and superfast speeds, allowing you to load online content in the blink of an eye. Its connectivity is made even better by exclusive ASUS technologies — such as ASUS WiFi Master for Chrome OS — that ensure greater speed, stability and range for your WiFi connections and help you stay connected anywhere.

Work or play, all day
The power-efficient ASUS Chromebook CX1 is designed to last for up to 17 hours on a single charge, so you can work or play throughout the day.
ASUS Chromebook Flip CM1 (CM1400)

Boundless discovery with tough versatility

Versatile 360° Hinge Design
The 360° hinge on ASUS Chromebook Flip CM1 allows it to be used in tablet mode, laptop mode, tent mode or standing mode — so it’s ideal for browsing websites, completing tasks and sharing content easily with friends and colleagues.

US Military Grade Durability
With military-grade enhancements to boost shock strength, ASUS Chromebook Flip CM1 is solidly built and provides durability for all your travels. It also meets next-level and industry-leading MIL-STD 810H US military tests, which are more rigorous and demanding than ever before. Additionally, the device undergoes stringent in-house testing — including panel pressure, shock and drop tests — to ensure maximum toughness, so you don’t have to worry about everyday knocks and bumps.

Twice the Cameras, Twice the Inspiration
ASUS Chromebook Flip CM1 includes a user-facing webcam and a special world-facing camera that is located at the bottom of the keyboard area. This second camera allows you to easily capture photos and videos in tablet mode, creating a totally new way to explore and learn.

Specifications:
- Chrome OS
- AMD 3015E Processor
- Up to 64GB eMMC
- Up to 8 GB memory
- Up to 14" FHD display
- TouchScreen
- Up to 11 hours battery life
- 1.59 kg
- 1.4 mm key travel
- US military grade durability

ASUS Chromebook Flip CM1 (CM1400)

Dual cameras
US military-grade durability
Touchscreen panel
The Best Just Got Better

The stunning new ASUS Chromebook Flip C434 takes convertible Chromebook design to the next level. Its stylish contemporary looks, compact portability and powerful specifications are designed to let you get things done with no fuss, all day and every day. ASUS Chromebook Flip C434 features a new four-sided NanoEdge 14-inch display — with ultraslim bezels and an incredible 87% screen-to-body ratio — for a truly immersive viewing experience, and the unique 360° ErgoLift hinge lets you work in supreme comfort. There's a world of apps to explore on the Google Play Store. When only the best is good enough, ASUS Chromebook Flip C434 delivers.

1. Internet connection required. Android and Google Play are trademarks of Google LLC.
2. Actual battery life may vary depending on product configuration, usage, operational conditions and power management settings. Battery life will decrease over the lifetime of the battery.
3. Weight may vary according to configuration.

Crafted to perfection
ASUS Chromebook Flip C434 is crafted for today with a precision-crafted all-aluminum chassis finished with elegant diamond-cut anodized edges. Its refined looks are the perfect match for those who appreciate an on-ther-go variability combined with poised design.

Unbounded vision with the NanoEdge display
Designed to give you the most screen area in the least physical space, the new four-sided NanoEdge display is simply breathtaking: it makes any visuals more immersive, with less distraction for your eyes. The ultraslim bezels are just 5mm thin at the sides for a near-borderless experience, and the crisp, clear, high-resolution screen gives you a beautiful creative workplace.

ASUS Chromebook Flip C434

• Intel® Core™ i7-8500Y / i5-8200Y / m3-8100Y processor
• Chrome OS keeps it new and fast
• Up to 8GB LPDDR3 1867MHz RAM
• Up to 128GB eMMC Storage
• Up to 10 hrs[2] battery life
• 14” 16:9 Full HD (1920 x 1080) multi-touch four-sided NanoEdge with 87% screen-to-body ratio
• 2 x USB 3.1 Type-C® support display & support power delivery, 1 x USB 3.1 type-A, and 1 x microSD card reader
• 178° wide-view technology with optional touchscreen
• Premium Series

The 13” laptop with a 14” display
ASUS Chromebook Flip C434 is not only slim and light, but the new NanoEdge design gives it a ultracompact footprint, so you can enjoy all the benefits of a 14-inch FHD display in a chassis that’s as small as many 13-inch laptops.

Unbounded vision with the NanoEdge display
Designed to give you the most screen area in the least physical space, the new four-sided NanoEdge display is simply breathtaking: it makes any visuals more immersive, with less distraction for your eyes. The ultraslim bezels are just 5mm thin at the sides for a near-borderless experience, and the crisp, clear, high-resolution screen gives you a beautiful creative workplace.

Unbounded vision with the NanoEdge display
Designed to give you the most screen area in the least physical space, the new four-sided NanoEdge display is simply breathtaking: it makes any visuals more immersive, with less distraction for your eyes. The ultraslim bezels are just 5mm thin at the sides for a near-borderless experience, and the crisp, clear, high-resolution screen gives you a beautiful creative workplace.
**Versatility, mobility, productivity**

ASUS Chromebook Detachable CM3 combines mobility, productivity and the versatility of various modes into one incredible device. It features a solid Mineral Grey aluminum unibody chassis that is finished with delicate matte black diamond-cut edges, and the 7.9 mm ultra-thin design and stain-repellent cover make it a stylish, durable companion for work, play or study.

**Distinctive design**
ASUS Chromebook Detachable CM3 features a solid Mineral Grey aluminum unibody chassis that is finished with delicate matte black diamond-cut edges, and the 7.9 mm ultra-thin design and stain-repellent cover make it a stylish, durable companion for work, play or study.

**Intuitive garaged stylus for creativity**
ASUS Chromebook Detachable CM3 features a stylus that quickly and automatically charges when garaged, keeping it ready for use and providing a safe place to store it. The stylus enables quick, precise movements for unleashing your creativity and productivity: take notes, sketch or jot down those “Aha!” moments whenever innovative ideas strike.

**Flexible stand design**
The innovative flex-angle stand on ASUS Chromebook Detachable CM3 is designed to meet a wide range of user needs for entertainment, study and work, and the device enables both vertical and horizontal orientations. Portrait mode provides the perfect vertical setup for chatting, web-browsing, reading and entertainment, and landscape mode is ideal for watching videos hands-free.

**Specifications**
- **Chrome OS**
- **Up to 4 GB memory**
- **Up to 128 GB eMMC**
- **10.5” FHD display**
- **Touchscreen with garaged stylus support**
- **Thin: 7.9 mm**
- **Up to 12 hours battery life**
- **Vertical and horizontal flex-angle stand cover**
- **ErgoLift design**
- **Dual high-quality 5-magnet stereo speakers**

**Additional Features**
- **Garaged USI stylus**
- **7.9 mm profile**
The stunning ASUS Chromebook Flip C433 takes convertible Chromebook design to the next level. Its stylish contemporary looks, compact portability and powerful specifications are all designed to let you get things done with no fuss, all day and every day. ASUS Chromebook Flip C433 features a four-sided NanoEdge 14-inch display — with ultrathin bezels and an incredible 85% screen-to-body ratio — for a truly immersive viewing experience, and the unique 360° ErgoLift hinge lets you work in supreme comfort. There’s a world of apps to explore on the Google Play Store. 1 When only the best is good enough, ASUS Chromebook Flip C433 delivers.

1. Internet connection required. Android and Google Play are trademarks of Google LLC.
2. Actual battery life may vary depending on product configuration, usage, operational conditions and power management settings. Battery life will decrease over the lifetime of the battery.
3. Specifications may vary by region and country.

**Crafted to perfection**

A ASUS Chromebook Flip C433 is perfect for today with a precision-crafted aluminium alloy chassis finished with elegant diamond-cut anodized edges. Its refined looks are the perfect match for those who appreciate an on-the-go versatility combined with powerful design.

**The 13” laptop with a 14” display**

ASUS Chromebook Flip C433 is not only sleek and light, but the new NanoEdge design gives it an ultra-compact footprint, so you can enjoy all the benefits of a 14-inch FHD display in a chassis that’s as small as many 13-inch laptops.

**Unbounded vision with the NanoEdge display**

Designed for you, the world’s thinnest bezels in the least physical space, the new four-sided NanoEdge display is simply breathtaking: it makes any visuals more immersive, with less distraction for your eyes. The ultrathin bezels are just 5.5mm thin at the sides for a new borderless experience, and the crisp, clear, high-resolution screen gives you a beautiful creative workplace.

---

**ASUS Chromebook Flip C433**

- Up to Intel® Core™ i7 processor
- Chrome OS running new and fast
- Up to 8GB LPDDR3 1867MHz RAM
- Up to 128GB eMMC Storage
- Up to 10hrs battery life
- 14” 16:9 Full HD (1920 x 1080) multi-touch four-sided NanoEdge with 85% screen-to-body ratio
- 2 x USB 3.1 Type-C™ support display & support power delivery, 1 x USB 3.1 type A, and 1 x microSD card reader
- 178° wide-view technology with optional touchscreen
- Weights starting at 1.5kg with stylish metallic design

**Advance Series**

Chrome OS

Up to Intel® Core™ i7 processor

360° flip design for easy connectivity

4-sided NanoEdge 14" display

---

**Great looks, sparkling performance**

The stunning ASUS Chromebook Flip C433 delivers.

---

**Chrome OS**

**Up to Intel® Core™ i7 processor**

**360° flip design for easy connectivity**

**4-sided NanoEdge 14" display**

---

**Crafted to perfection**

A ASUS Chromebook Flip C433 is perfect for today with a precision-crafted aluminium alloy chassis finished with elegant diamond-cut anodized edges. Its refined looks are the perfect match for those who appreciate an on-the-go versatility combined with powerful design.

**The 13” laptop with a 14” display**

ASUS Chromebook Flip C433 is not only sleek and light, but the new NanoEdge design gives it an ultra-compact footprint, so you can enjoy all the benefits of a 14-inch FHD display in a chassis that’s as small as many 13-inch laptops.

**Unbounded vision with the NanoEdge display**

Designed for you, the world’s thinnest bezels in the least physical space, the new four-sided NanoEdge display is simply breathtaking: it makes any visuals more immersive, with less distraction for your eyes. The ultrathin bezels are just 5.5mm thin at the sides for a new borderless experience, and the crisp, clear, high-resolution screen gives you a beautiful creative workplace.

---

**ASUS Chromebook Flip C433**

- Up to Intel® Core™ i7 processor
- Chrome OS running new and fast
- Up to 8GB LPDDR3 1867MHz RAM
- Up to 128GB eMMC Storage
- Up to 10hrs battery life
- 14” 16:9 Full HD (1920 x 1080) multi-touch four-sided NanoEdge with 85% screen-to-body ratio
- 2 x USB 3.1 Type-C™ support display & support power delivery, 1 x USB 3.1 type A, and 1 x microSD card reader
- 178° wide-view technology with optional touchscreen
- Weights starting at 1.5kg with stylish metallic design

**Advance Series**

Chrome OS

Up to Intel® Core™ i7 processor

360° flip design for easy connectivity

4-sided NanoEdge 14" display

---

**Great looks, sparkling performance**

The stunning ASUS Chromebook Flip C433 delivers.
Flip between work and play

ASUS Chromebook Flip CM3 strikes the balance between work and play. The 360° hinge enables multiple modes and provides the versatility to work or study using the orientation that you like best. Featuring a 12-inch display with a 3:2 aspect ratio and thin bezels, ASUS Chromebook Flip CM3 provides a expanded view in the portrait orientation to inspire you to see the world from a new perspective. ASUS Pen (USI) support enables intuitive writing with an active stylus for enhanced productivity. The ultra-portable design and long-lasting battery life are tailored to an on-the-go lifestyle, and the silky-smooth palm rests and ErgoLift hinge design ensure comfort when typing. With vast storage and a rich library of apps, ASUS Chromebook Flip CM3 opens up a whole new world of freedom!

1. ASUS Pen sold separately.
2. Versus a standard 16:9 display. Note: Percentage of extra vertical screen space may vary by software and usage mode.
3. Actual battery life may vary depending on product configuration, usage conditions, and power management settings. Battery life will decrease over the lifetime of the battery.

A expanded view
ASUS Chromebook Flip CM3 offers a display with an incredible 3:2 aspect ratio and narrow bezels for a larger screen that provides 20% more screen space in the portrait position. This display is nearly the size of an A4 piece of paper and delivers pure enjoyment while reading, browsing the web and taking notes with more immersive viewing and less scrolling.

A touch of genius
ASUS Chromebook Flip CM3 supports ASUS Pen, which has the latest Universal Stylus Initiative (USI) 1.0 standard, delivering a natural-feeling active stylus writing experience that allows users to unleash their creativity: draft notes, sketch or jot down ideas on the fly.

Built for on-the-go lifestyles
With its compact 12-inch form and lightweight design, ASUS Chromebook Flip CM3 provides effortless mobility as a take-anywhere companion. Rubber grips on the bottom provide increased traction and reduce slippage, and battery life of up to 16 hours enables seamless workflows and greater work or study productivity, anywhere.

ASUS Chromebook Flip CM3 (CM3200)
- Chrome OS
- Up to 8 GB memory
- Up to 128 GB eMMC
- 12" HD+ NanoEdge display
- Touchscreen with optional ASUS Pen support
- Up to 16-hour battery life
- Silky-smooth palm rests and ErgoLift hinge design
- Versatile 360° ErgoLift hinge
- Digital Assistant: Google Assistant

USB 2.0 (Type-A)
MicroSD card reader
3.5mm Audio combo jack

Power button
Volume button

Essential Series

Modern Series

ASUS Chromebook Flip CM3 (CM3200)
- Chrome OS
- Up to 8 GB memory
- Up to 128 GB eMMC
- 12" HD+ NanoEdge display
- Touchscreen with optional ASUS Pen support
- Up to 16-hour battery life
- Slim metallic body

USB 2.0 (Type-A)
ASUS Chromebook C425
Blitz the extra mile

Simplify your life with the sleek and stylish ASUS Chromebook C425, the 1.3kg 14-inch laptop that has all the power to make light work of your daily tasks. Powered by up an Intel® Core™ i5 processor, ASUS Chromebook C425 boosts your productivity and lets you have more fun on the move — wherever you are, whatever you’re doing. Its compact NanoEdge design pops easily into any bag, and its all-day battery eliminates power-outlet anxiety for a worry-free lifestyle. Preloaded with the best of Google, ASUS Chromebook C425 is your easy-to-use gateway to the immense variety of apps on the Google Play Store for work or play.

1. Product weight may vary according to configuration.
2. Actual battery life may vary depending on product configuration, usage-conditions, and power-management settings. Battery life will decrease over the lifetime of the battery.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Specification</th>
<th>Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Processor</td>
<td>Intel® Core™ i5-8200Y / m3-8100Y processor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OS</td>
<td>Chrome OS keeps it new and fast</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RAM</td>
<td>Up to 8GB LPDDR3 2133MHz RAM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Storage</td>
<td>Up to 128GB eMMC Storage</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Battery Life</td>
<td>Up to 12 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Display</td>
<td>14” 16:9 Full HD (1920 x 1080) Anti-Glare Panel, 5.5 slim bezel and 85% screen-to-body ratio</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Connectivity</td>
<td>2 x USB 3.1 Type-C® support display &amp; support power delivery, 1 x USB 3.1 type A, and 1 x microSD card reader</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Audio</td>
<td>178° wide-view technology with optional touchscreen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weight</td>
<td>Starting at 1.3kg with stylish metallic design</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

139

Immersive visuals
The 14-inch NanoEdge display on ASUS Chromebook C425 has 5.5 mm slim bezels that gives users more display area in less physical space, giving a new boundary-less viewing experience. The crisp, clear high-resolution FHD display has a wide 178° viewing angle for excellent shared viewing experiences creating a beautifully intense workspace for more enjoyable productivity, creativity and entertainment.

Powerful on-the-go performance
Powerful up to Intel® Core™ i5 processors with up to 8GB RAM goes ASUS Chromebook C425 great on-the-go performance for popular apps, including G Suite and other productivity apps from the Google Play Store. And the extra battery life lets you work or play anytime with no need to constantly worry about finding a power outlet.

Easy app access with Google Play
As well as displaying the best of Google on the fly, ASUS Chromebook C425 gives you full access to the Google Play Store, so you can use all your favorite Android™ apps for work, play, or creativity — and thanks to the seamless cloud integration, you can easily access everything from any device. ASUS Chromebook C425 opens up a whole new world of freedom!
ASUS Chromebook C523

Do more of everything

ASUS Chromebook C523 is the simple way to boost your productivity and have more fun on the move — all day and every day. This ultraportable and lightweight 15.6-inch Chromebook is powered up to a quad-core Intel® processor, and gives you the freedom of up to 10 hours battery life. It's also the first ASUS Chromebook to feature a NanoEdge design, which gives you a big screen in a compact chassis for easier multitasking and more immersive entertainment. Preloaded with the best of Google, ASUS Chromebook C523 is your gateway to the immense variety of apps on the Google Play Store for work or play. With its speedy performance, robust security and convenient features, it's not only perfect for students — it's ideal for anyone who's always on the go!

1. Specification may vary by model and region.
2. Actual battery life may vary depending on product configuration, usage conditions and power management settings. Battery life will decrease over the lifetime of the battery.
3. Google Play and the Google Play logo are trademarks of Google LLC.
4. Non-touch display only.

Strong, stylish and light
Featuring a premium look and shape with a profile that’s just 15.6mm thin and using solid aluminum alloy to keep the weight down to just 1.43kg, ASUS Chromebook C523 is designed for effortless mobility. It’s the kind of anywhere companion that’s always ready to go whenever your day takes you.

Breeze through your tasks
Featuring powerful quad-core Intel® processors, ASUS Chromebook C523 delivers great performance for popular apps, with extraordinary battery life. Combined with the full power of G Suite and other productivity apps from the Google Play Store, ASUS Chromebook C523 lets you breeze through all your everyday tasks on the go.

Stunning vision and Powerful sounds
The stunning 15.6-inch NanoEdge display for an ultra-narrow 6mm bezel, and features a matte anti-glare coating to reduce annoying reflections. The result is a laptop with an impressive 80% screen-to-body ratio that minimizes size while helping you maximize productivity. With dual high-quality stereo speakers and extra-large resonant chambers that generate high-fidelity audio, it can deliver surround-sound effects with crisp and powerful sound for both music and video streaming.

ож

ASUS Chromebook C523
• Aluminum-finished lid gives premium looks and feel
• Chrome OS keeps it new and fast
• Ultraportable design with only 1.43 kg and 15.6mm thin
• NanoEdge design with 80% screen-to-body ratio
• Optional touchscreen designed to be more accurate and responsive
• Dual 5W stereo for clear and sharp content with details
• Powered up by up to quad-core Intel® processors for productive performance

Audio combo jack
Micro SD
USB 3.2 Gen 1 Type C
USB 3.2 Gen 1 Type A
Multi SD
ASUS Chromebook C423

Do more of everything

ASUS Chromebook C423 is the simple way to boost your productivity and have more fun on the move — all day and every day. This ultraportable and lightweight 14-inch Chromebook is powered by up to a quad-core Intel® processor, and gives you the freedom of up to 10 hours battery life. It’s also the first ASUS Chromebook to feature a NanoEdge design, which gives you a big screen in a compact chassis for easier multitasking and more immersive entertainment. Preloaded with the best of Google, ASUS Chromebook C423 is your gateway to the immense variety of apps on the Google Play Store for work or play. With its speedy performance, robust security and convenient features, it’s not only perfect for students — it’s ideal for anyone who’s always on the go!

Essential Series

- 1.2kg light weight
- Full HD Resolution
- NanoEdge Display
- Intel® QuickCore CPU

Specifications may vary depending on models.

1.』 Specifications may vary depending on models.

ASUS Chromebook C423

- Aluminum-finished lid gives premium looks and feel
- Chrome OS keeps it new and fast
- Ultraportable design with only 1.2kg and 16.1mm thin
- FHD Nanoedge design with 80% screen-to-body ratio
- Optional touchscreen designed to be more accurate and responsive
- Durable 180° hinge for easier share content with others
- Powered by up to quad-core Intel® processor for productivity
ASUS Chromebook C223
Travel lighter, work faster

ASUS Chromebook C223 is the simple way to boost your productivity and have more fun on the move — all day and every day. This compact and lightweight 11.6-inch Chromebook is powered by a dual-core Intel® processor, and gives you the freedom of up to 10 hours battery life. Preloaded with the best of Google, ASUS Chromebook C223 is your gateway to the immense variety of apps on the Google Play Store for work or play. With its speedy performance, robust security and convenient features, it’s not only perfect for students — it’s ideal for anyone who’s always on the go!

Effortless mobility
With its compact and lightweight design, ASUS Chromebook C223 gives you effortless mobility. It has a footprint that’s smaller than a sheet of A4 paper, weighs less than 1kg, and has one of the thinnest profiles of any 11.6-inch Chromebook. ASUS Chromebook C223 is your take-anywhere companion that’s always ready to go whenever your day takes you.

Performance to go
The powerful Intel® processor in ASUS Chromebook C223 delivers great performance for popular apps and enables extraordinary battery life. Combined with the full power of G Suite and other productivity apps from the Google Play Store, ASUS Chromebook C223 lets you breeze through all your everyday tasks on the go.

Beautiful vision, Clear sounds
The 11.6-inch LED-backlit display on ASUS Chromebook C223 has stunningly beautiful colors, with extra-slim bezels to minimize visual distractions. With its twin high-quality stereo speakers and extra-large resonant chambers that generate up to 45dB of high-fidelity audio, it can deliver surround-sound effects that are good as much larger laptops, with crisp and powerful sound to give you an immersive experience for both music and video streaming.

ASUS Chromebook C223
Compact design with a smaller than a sheet of A4 paper
Ultralightweight design weighs less than 1 kg
Effortlessly thin design gives even cleaner vision
Durable 180° hinge for easy share content with others
Up to 10 hours battery life
Powered by up to quad-core Intel® processors for productive performance
ASUS EDUCATION

Tough, compact, school-ready

ASUS is dedicated to solving the unique challenges facing today’s students and educators. We are here to help cultivate the minds of the next generation with a comprehensive, student-centered products that include Chromebooks, and Windows based laptops to enable progressive and innovative learning in an ever-changing world.
1. ASUS BR1100 keyboard is spill-resistant, not waterproof. Water damage is possible if the product is submerged or exposed to large amounts of liquids for long periods of time. ASUS standard limited warranty does not cover problems resulting from accidents such as water damage. To prevent water damage resulting from large spills or other accidents, ASUS recommends turning off the notebook, then tilting the laptop to drain away the excess liquid, wipe off, and let it dry for at least 24 hours.

MODULAR DESIGN

Easy maintenance for uninterrupted learning.

For easy on-site servicing and reduced downtime, ASUS modular design that allows key components — such as the keyboard, battery, thermal module, and I/O ports — to be replaced in minutes using simple tools. As well, the underside is secured using captive screws, eliminating worries about losing these little parts during repairs.

1. ASUS BR1100 keyboard is spill-resistant, not waterproof. While design is capable of providing protection against large amounts of liquids, it is not designed to cope with complete immersion. Do not use ANY liquid cleaning agent to rinse off your keyboard; doing so will void the warranty.

- Rubber safety grip
- Durable 3D-textured finish
- Rubber bumper
- Tamper-resistant keyboard
- Spill-resistant keyboard
1. ASUS Antibacterial Guard is tested by an independent third-party laboratory according to the ISO 22196 standard for antibacterial activity (R) result of R > 2. R = 2 indicates a 99% reduction in bacterial activity compared to an untreated surface.

2. ASUS Antibacterial Guard antibacterial treatment is registered by the U.S. EPA and authorized under EU BPR.

3. Specifications may vary by model.
US MILITARY GRADE RELIABILITY

Built to last

Classrooms can be tough, but ASUS Education series are tougher! Built to surpass demanding US military-grade MIL-STD-810H durability standards, it’s also feature-tested to pass stringent ASUS quality tests. It can withstand occasional drops of up to 120 cm — more than standard desk height — and the hinges and I/O ports are fully tested to endure the stresses and strains of everyday use.

**Altitude Test**
Handle extreme 15,000-ft heights, with power on

**Shock Test**
Withstand 15 harsh shocks at the speed of 40G/1ms with power on

**Drop Test**
120cm drop while powered on to mimic desk accident

**High Temperature Test**
Endure 50°C - 40°C for 3 x 24hrs cycles with power on

**Humidity Test**
Tolerate 95% relative humidity at temperatures of 30°C and 60°C

**Sand & Dust Test**
Resist ingress of particles with 1.2g/m³ density

**Thermal Shock Test**
Endure a sharp change of temperature from -51°C to 71°C three cycles for an hour

**Vibration Test**
Withstand 10-500Hz physical vibrations for 60 min

**Low Temperature Test**
Endure -37°C ~ -46°C for 3 x 24 hr. cycles with power on

**Shipboard Vibration Test**
4.5G for 2 hours to mimic shipboard transit
ASUS BR1100F

Strong, flippable power for learning

US Military-Grade Durability
Classrooms can be tough, but ASUS BR1100F is tougher! Built to surpass demanding US military-grade MIL-STD-810H durability standards, it’s also torture-tested to pass stringent ASUS quality tests. It can withstand occasional drops of up to 120 cm — more than standard desk height — and the spill and tamper-resistant keyboard can cope with liquid spills of up to 330 cc without harm. The hinge and I/O ports are fully tested to endure the stresses and strains of everyday use.

Noise cancelation
To provide exceptional remote learning and video-conferencing experiences, ASUS BR1100F features innovative ASUS AI noise-canceling technology, that employs machine learning, in order to isolate unwanted noise from human speech. Try the demo to experience the amazing difference that ASUS AI noise-canceling technology can make.

Easy maintenance for uninterrupted learning.
For easy on-site servicing and reduced downtime, ASUS BR1100F has a modular design that allows key components — such as the keyboard, battery, thermal module and I/O ports — to be replaced in minutes using simple tools. As well, the underside is secured attached using captive screws, eliminating worries about losing these little parts during repairs.

ASUS | BR1100F

- Windows 11 Pro
- Up to Intel® Pentium® Silver N6000 Processor
- Up to 128 GB eMMC and 1TB PCIe® SSD
- 11.6” HD LED-backlit touch panel, 250 nits brightness
- Power and internet status LED indicator
- Noise-reducing camera
- 1080p world-facing camera
- 4096-level stylus with charging garage
- USB 2.0
- USB 3.2 Gen 1 Type-C® for high-speed data transfers and USB Power Delivery
- MicroSD card + NANO SIM combo (optional)
- Headphone out & Mic-in combo
- Kensington lock slot
- USB 3.2 Gen 2 Type-C® (optional)
- USB 3.2 Gen 1 Type-C® (optional)
- USB 3.2 Gen 1 Type-C® (optional)
- USB 3.2 Gen 1 Type-A
- USB 3.2 Gen 1 Type-A
- USB 2.0
- Ethernet

ASUS BR1100F is the best learning companion for students of all ages, with a tough, innovative design that’s made to last. As well as a versatile touchscreen display and stylus, there’s also a 360° hinge and a world-facing camera. It’s packed with clever protective features, including an all-round rubber bumper, spill-resistant keyboard and ultratough I/O ports. BR1100F also supports up to WiFi 6 and optional 4G LTE, and has AI powered noise-canceling technology for high-quality remote learning and conferencing.

Modular design
For easy on-site servicing and reduced downtime, ASUS BR1100F has a modular design that allows key components — such as the keyboard, battery, thermal module and I/O ports — to be replaced in minutes using simple tools. As well, the underside is secured attached using captive screws, eliminating worries about losing these little parts during repairs.

10 hours battery life
With a class-leading battery life of up to 10 hours, ASUS BR1100F provides uninterrupted remote learning and conferencing experiences.

US military-grade durability
Classrooms can be tough, but ASUS BR1100F is tougher! Built to surpass demanding US military-grade MIL-STD-810H durability standards, it’s also torture-tested to pass stringent ASUS quality tests. It can withstand occasional drops of up to 120 cm — more than standard desk height — and the spill and tamper-resistant keyboard can cope with liquid spills of up to 330 cc without harm. The hinge and I/O ports are fully tested to endure the stresses and strains of everyday use.

Noise cancelation
To provide exceptional remote learning and video-conferencing experiences, ASUS BR1100F features innovative ASUS AI noise-canceling technology, that employs machine learning, in order to isolate unwanted noise from human speech. Try the demo to experience the amazing difference that ASUS AI noise-canceling technology can make.

Easy maintenance for uninterrupted learning.
For easy on-site servicing and reduced downtime, ASUS BR1100F has a modular design that allows key components — such as the keyboard, battery, thermal module and I/O ports — to be replaced in minutes using simple tools. As well, the underside is secured attached using captive screws, eliminating worries about losing these little parts during repairs.

ASUS BR1100F

- Windows 11 Pro
- Up to Intel® Pentium® Silver N6000 Processor
- Up to 128 GB eMMC and 1TB PCIe® SSD
- 11.6” HD LED-backlit touch panel, 250 nits brightness
- Power and internet status LED indicator
- Noise-reducing camera
- 1080p world-facing camera
- 4096-level stylus with charging garage
- USB 2.0
- USB 3.2 Gen 1 Type-C® for high-speed data transfers and USB Power Delivery
- MicroSD card + NANO SIM combo (optional)
- Headphone out & Mic-in combo
- Kensington lock slot
- USB 3.2 Gen 1 Type-C® (optional)
- USB 3.2 Gen 1 Type-C® (optional)
- USB 3.2 Gen 1 Type-C® (optional)
- USB 3.2 Gen 1 Type-A
- USB 3.2 Gen 1 Type-A
- USB 2.0
- Ethernet

ASUS BR1100F is the best learning companion for students of all ages, with a tough, innovative design that’s made to last. As well as a versatile touchscreen display and stylus, there’s also a 360° hinge and a world-facing camera. It’s packed with clever protective features, including an all-round rubber bumper, spill-resistant keyboard and ultratough I/O ports. BR1100F also supports up to WiFi 6 and optional 4G LTE, and has AI powered noise-canceling technology for high-quality remote learning and conferencing.

Modular design
For easy on-site servicing and reduced downtime, ASUS BR1100F has a modular design that allows key components — such as the keyboard, battery, thermal module and I/O ports — to be replaced in minutes using simple tools. As well, the underside is secured attached using captive screws, eliminating worries about losing these little parts during repairs.

10 hours battery life
With a class-leading battery life of up to 10 hours, ASUS BR1100F provides uninterrupted remote learning and conferencing experiences.

US military-grade durability
Classrooms can be tough, but ASUS BR1100F is tougher! Built to surpass demanding US military-grade MIL-STD-810H durability standards, it’s also torture-tested to pass stringent ASUS quality tests. It can withstand occasional drops of up to 120 cm — more than standard desk height — and the spill and tamper-resistant keyboard can cope with liquid spills of up to 330 cc without harm. The hinge and I/O ports are fully tested to endure the stresses and strains of everyday use.

Noise cancelation
To provide exceptional remote learning and video-conferencing experiences, ASUS BR1100F features innovative ASUS AI noise-canceling technology, that employs machine learning, in order to isolate unwanted noise from human speech. Try the demo to experience the amazing difference that ASUS AI noise-canceling technology can make.

Easy maintenance for uninterrupted learning.
For easy on-site servicing and reduced downtime, ASUS BR1100F has a modular design that allows key components — such as the keyboard, battery, thermal module and I/O ports — to be replaced in minutes using simple tools. As well, the underside is secured attached using system screws, eliminating worries about losing these little parts during repairs.
ASUS BR1100C
Strong, smart power for learning

US Military-Grade Durability
Classroom can be tough. ASUS BR1100C is rugged! Built to surpass demanding US military-grade MIL-STD-810H durability standards, it’s also torture-tested to pass stringent ASUS quality tests. It can withstand occasional drops of up to 120 cm — more than standard desk height — and the spill- and tamper-resistant keyboard can cope with liquid spills of up to 330 cc without harm. The hinge and I/O ports are fully tested to endure the stresses and strains of everyday use.

Easy maintenance for uninterrupted learning.
For easy on-site servicing and reduced downtime, ASUS BR1100C has a modular design that allows key components — such as the keyboard, battery, thermal module and I/O ports — to be replaced in minutes using simple tools. As well, the underside is secured attached using captive screws, eliminating worries about losing these little parts during repairs.

Noise cancelation
To provide exceptional remote learning and video-conferencing experiences, ASUS BR1100C features innovative ASUS AI noise-canceling technology that employs machine learning in order to isolate unwanted noise from human speech. Try the demo to experience the amazing difference that ASUS AI noise-canceling technology can make.

ASUS BR1100C
- Windows 11 Pro
- Up to Intel® Pentium® Silver N6000 Processor
- Up to 16GB DDR4 2400MHz RAM
- Up to WiFi 6 (802.11ax) and 4G LTE support (optional)
- 2 microphones
- AI-powered noise-canceling technology
- USB 3.2 Gen 1
- USB 3.2 Gen 2 Type-C® for high-speed data transfers and USB Power Delivery
- Kensington lock slot
- Headphone out & micro-in combo
- HDMI
- MicroSD card + Nano SIM combo (optional)
- Battery: 10 hrs
- Spill-resistant keyboard can cope with liquid spills of up to 330 cc
- Webcam shield

ASUS BR1100C is designed with one thing in mind: to keep on going however tough the environment gets. Built to military-grade standards, it’s packed with clever protective features, including an all-round rubber bumper, spill-resistant keyboard and ultratough I/O ports. BR1100C also supports up to WiFi 6 and 4G LTE for fast connectivity and has AI-powered noise-canceling technology for high-quality remote learning and conferencing.

ASUS BR1100C
- Windows 11 Pro
- Up to Intel® Pentium® Silver N6000 Processor
- Up to 16GB DDR4 2400MHz RAM
- Up to WiFi 6 (802.11ax) and 4G LTE support (optional)
- 2 microphones
- AI-powered noise-canceling technology
- USB 3.2 Gen 1
- USB 3.2 Gen 2 Type-C® for high-speed data transfers and USB Power Delivery
- Kensington lock slot
- Headphone out & micro-in combo
- HDMI
- MicroSD card + Nano SIM combo (optional)
- Battery: 10 hrs
- Spill-resistant keyboard can cope with liquid spills of up to 330 cc
- Webcam shield
ASUS Chromebook CR1 (CR1100C)

The rugged, student-centric study mate

ASUS Chromebook CR1 is designed to be robust and makes learning more effective and engaging for students. It’s packed with ruggedized features such as the all-round rubber bumper, spill-resistant keyboard and ultratough hinge. Featuring an easy-to-service modular design and zero-touch enrollment in IT networks, CR1 is also a smart investment for education environments of all types. With its ASUS Antibacterial Guard\(^1\), WiFi 6\(^3\) and 4G LTE\(^4\) support, and eye-care display, CR1 is the sound choice for learning!

\(^1\) ASUS Antibacterial Guard is tested by an independent third-party laboratory according to the ISO 22196 standard (measurement of antibacterial activity on plastics and other non-porous surfaces), using bacterial cultures that include Escherichia coli and Staphylococcus aureus, with an antibacterial activity (R) result of R > 2. R = 2 indicates a 99% reduction in bacterial activity compared to an untreated surface.

\(^2\) ASUS Antibacterial Guard antibacterial treatment is registered by the US EPA and authorized under EU BPR.

\(^3\) All specifications are subject to change without notice, feature may not be available in all markets.

US Military Grade Durability

Classrooms can be tough, but ASUS Chromebook CR1 is tougher! Built to surpass demanding US military-grade MIL-STD-810H durability standards\(^5\), it’s also rigorously tested to pass stringent ASUS quality tests. It can withstand occasional drops of up to 120 cm — more than standard desk height — and the hinge and I/O ports are fully tested to endure the stresses and strains of everyday use.

Easy maintenance and service

For easy on-site servicing and reduced downtime, ASUS Chromebook CR1 has a modular design that allows key components such as the keyboard, touchpad and panel to be replaced in minutes using simple tools. As well, the underside is securely attached using captive screws, eliminating worries about losing these little parts during repairs.

Antibacterial protection for all

The surface of any laptop may harbor thousands of potentially harmful bacteria. To keep your ASUS Chromebook CR1 hygienic, the keyboard, touchpad and palm rest are all protected with ASUS Antibacterial Guard\(^\)\(^1\)\(^2\). This has been scientifically shown by the internationally-recognized ISO 22196 standard to inhibit the growth of bacteria by in excess of 99% over a 24-hour period.

\(^4\) 4G LTE connectivity is optional. Nano SIM cards are separately sold and can only be used with the LTE SKU.

\(^5\) ASUS Chromebook CR1 undergoes multiple laptop quality tests but are not subject to all tests stated. The testing data includes the requirements of both military-grade standards and ASUS quality tests.
ASUS Chromebook Flip CR1 (CR1100F)

The rugged, student-centric study mate

ASUS Chromebook Flip CR1 is geared to unleash student creativity and potential with robust and attentive design. The ruggedized construction endures the stresses and strains of everyday use and ASUS Antibacterial Guard^1 protects students from harmful organisms in the classroom or outdoors. Featuring an easy-to-service modular design and zero-touch enrollment in IT networks, Flip CR1 is also a smart investment for education environments of all types. It supports up to WiFi 6^3 and 4G LTE^4 for fast connectivity, has a garaged stylus^5 and dual cameras for versatile experiences, and long-lasting battery life for uninterrupted learning — making it the student laptop to beat.

1. ASUS Antibacterial Guard is tested by an independent third-party laboratory according to the ISO 22196 standard (measurement of antibacterial activity on plastics and other non-porous surfaces), using bacterial cultures that include Escherichia coli and Staphylococcus aureus, with an antibacterial activity (R) result of R > 2. R = 2 indicates a 99% reduction in bacterial activity compared to an untreated surface.
2. ASUS Antibacterial Guard treatment is registered by the US EPA and authorized under EU BPR.
3. All specifications are subject to change without notice, feature may not be available in all markets.

---

### Education Series

**US Military Grade Durability**

Classrooms can be tough, but ASUS Chromebook Flip CR1 is tougher! Built to surpass demanding US military-grade MIL-STD-810H durability standards, it’s also rigorously tested to pass stringent ASUS quality tests. It can withstand occasional drops of up to 1.2 m — more than standard desk height — and the hinge and USB ports are fully tested to endure the stresses and strains of everyday use.

**Easy maintenance and service**

For easy on-site servicing and reduced downtime, ASUS Chromebook Flip CR1 has a modular design that allows key components such as the keyboard, touchpad and panel to be replaced in minutes using simple tools. Flip CR1 also features zero-touch enrollment: the device automatically registers in an IT network as soon as the student or teacher connects to the internet.

**Antibacterial protection for all**

The surface of any laptop may harbor thousands of potentially harmful bacteria. To keep your ASUS Chromebook Flip CR1 hygienic, the keyboard, touchpad and palm rest are all protected with ASUS Antibacterial Guard^1. This has been scientifically shown by the internationally-recognized ISO 22196 standard to inhibit the growth of bacteria by in excess of 99% over a 24-hour period.

### Specifications

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Feature</th>
<th>CR1100F</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Chrome OS</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Up to 8 GB memory</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Up to 64 GB eMMC</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>11.6&quot; HD display</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Ultimate rugged design</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TÜV Rheinland certified screen for low blue-light emissions</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Up to 12 hours battery life</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Up to WiFi 6 and 4G LTE support (optional)</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ASUS Antibacterial Guard keyboard protection</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

^1. ASUS Antibacterial Guard is tested by an independent third-party laboratory according to the ISO 22196 standard (measurement of antibacterial activity on plastics and other non-porous surfaces), using bacterial cultures that include Escherichia coli and Staphylococcus aureus, with an antibacterial activity (R) result of R > 2. R = 2 indicates a 99% reduction in bacterial activity compared to an untreated surface.
^2. ASUS Antibacterial Guard treatment is registered by the US EPA and authorized under EU BPR.
^3. All specifications are subject to change without notice, feature may not be available in all markets.

---

**ASUS Chromebook Flip CR1**

**Kensington lock slot**

Prevent theft of the Chromebook from unsupervised locations

**Volume buttons**

**USB 3.2 Gen 1 Type-C®**

Support Display Port+Alt. mode, Power Delivery, Data Transferring
ASUS Chromebook Detachable CZ1 delivers a tough, versatile design for empowering students to achieve their full potential. Built to military-grade standards, it’s packed with protective features, including a wrap-around rubber trim, shockproof cover and durable 3D textured finish. It features a free-angle adjustable stand cover and full-size keyboard with 1.5 mm key travel, plus an ErgoLift design — all to facilitate productivity, flexibility and comfort. A garaged stylus and world-facing camera enable creativity, and an eye-friendly TÜV Rheinland-certified display and all-day battery life combine to let students explore the world without limits.

1. Actual battery life may vary depending on product configuration, usage, operational conditions and power management settings. Battery life will decrease over the lifetime of the battery.

**ASUS Chromebook Detachable CZ1 (CZ1000)**

- Chrome OS
- Up to 4 GB memory
- Up to 128 GB eMCP
- 10.1" FHD display
- Touchscreen with garaged stylus support
- TÜV Rheinland-certified screen for low blue-light emissions
- Up to 11 hours battery life
- Adjustable free-angle stand cover
- ErgoLift design
- Dual high-quality 5-magnet stereo speakers

**Flexible stand design**

The innovative free-angle stand on ASUS Chromebook Detachable CZ1 is designed to meet a wide range of student needs for study and play. The device can be easily adjusted up to lay flat and remains in a stable position, providing perfect viewing angles for web-browsing, watching videos, taking notes, or for a range of other activities.

**A touch of genius**

ASUS Chromebook Detachable CZ1 features a stylus that quickly and automatically charges when garaged, keeping it ready for use and providing a safe place to store it. The stylus enables quick, precise movements for unleashing creativity and productivity, so students can easily take notes, sketch, or jot down those “Aha!” moments whenever innovative ideas strike.

**FHD screen with eye-care technology**

ASUS Chromebook Detachable CZ1 has a Full HD 10.1-inch multitouch display, providing vivid visuals and intuitive input for modern learning experiences. The screen is certified by TÜV Rheinland for low blue-light emissions, helping to protect children’s eyes from potential damage.
Flip, explore, and learn!

ASUS Chromebook Flip C214 is built to deliver an innovative and inspirational learning experience. As well as a versatile touchscreen display and a built-in stylus, there’s also a 360° hinge and a world-facing camera. ASUS Chromebook Flip C214 has classroom-ready durability to reassure teachers and students alike, with an all-round rubber bumper, spill-resistant keyboard and ultratough hinge. With its school day-long battery life and time-saving, easy-to-service modular construction, ASUS Chromebook Flip C214 is ready for anything!

360° of versatility

The versatile 360° any-position hinge gives you total flexibility when using ASUS Chromebook Flip C214. Open it the full 360° to take a note tablet mode. Study or mark papers in tent mode. Flip it into laptop mode to do a report assignment. It’s as flexible as your imagination!

Handy built-in stylus

ASUS Chromebook Flip C214 includes a precision stylus that helps you get every detail just right when you’re drawing, note-taking, or marking up documents. The built-in stylus holder means it’s always to hand — and there’s less chance of losing it.

Learning made different

ASUS Chromebook Flip C214 includes a special world-facing camera for use in AR apps. With AR, computer-generated digital objects and worlds can be blended seamlessly with the live world-facing camera view, allowing students to explore and learn in a totally new way.

Audio combo jack

USB 3.1 Type-C®

microSD card reader

ASUS Chromebook Flip C214

• Intel® Celeron® N4100 / N4000 Processor
• Chrome OS keeps it new and fast
• US MIL-STD 810G military-grade standard
• Weights starting at 1.28kg with rubberized chassis design
• Up to 16GB LPDDR4 2400MHz RAM
• Full HD IPS 11.6” touchscreen with Wacom® EMR™ support, Corning® Gorilla® Glass 3 display
• 2 x USB 3.1 Gen 1 Type-C™ support display & power delivery, 1 x USB 3.1 type-A, and 1 x microSD card reader
• 50WHrs battery with up to 12hr battery life
• Fast and stable WiFi: Integrated 802.11a/b/g/n/ac (2x2)

ASUS CHROMEBOOK FLIP | C214
ASUS Chromebook C204
Tough, compact, school-ready

ASUS Chromebook C204 is designed with one thing in mind: to keep on going however tough the environment gets. Built to meet demanding military-grade standards, the classroom-ready durability reassures teachers and students alike. It’s packed with clever features to protect it in the real world, such as the all-round rubber bumper, spill-resistant keyboard and ultratough I/O ports. And with its school day-long battery life and time-saving, easy-to-service modular construction, ASUS Chromebook C204 is ready for anything!

Ultimate rugged design
The rubberized chassis is reinforced with shock bumpers on each corner to reduce the impact of physical shocks. The keyboard is spill-resistant, coping with liquid spills, and tamper-resistant, preventing the keys from being pried out.

All day learning
With up to 14 Hours Battery life on a single charge. ASUS Chromebook C204 will last for a full day of classes and more. Students could enjoy continuous and uninterrupted learning with no worry of battery life.

Stress-free sharing
The 180° lay-flat hinge not only enables easier collaboration when you’re in a group, but it also reduces stress on the mechanism.

1. Battery life may vary upon usage and other conditions.

Specifications:
- Intel® Celeron® N4000 Processor
- Chrome OS keeps it new and fast
- US MIL-STD-810G military-grade standard
- Weights starting at 1.19kg with rubberized chassis design
- Up to 4GB LPDDR4 2400MHz RAM
- 11.6” HD (1366 x 768), 250nits, NTSC: 45%, Anti-glare, Optional touch panel, Wide view display
- 2 x USB 3.1 Gen 1 Type-C® support display & support power deliver, 2 x USB 3.1 type-A, and 1 x microSD card reader
- 50WHrs battery with up to 14 hr battery life

ASUS Chromebook C204
Ultimate rugged design
The rubberized chassis is reinforced with shock bumpers on each corner to reduce the impact of physical shocks. The keyboard is spill-resistant, coping with liquid spills, and tamper-resistant, preventing the keys from being pried out.

All day learning
With up to 14 Hours Battery life on a single charge. ASUS Chromebook C204 will last for a full day of classes and more. Students could enjoy continuous and uninterrupted learning with no worry of battery life.

Stress-free sharing
The 180° lay-flat hinge not only enables easier collaboration when you’re in a group, but it also reduces stress on the mechanism.

1. Battery life may vary upon usage and other conditions.

Specifications:
- Intel® Celeron® N4000 Processor
- Chrome OS keeps it new and fast
- US MIL-STD-810G military-grade standard
- Weights starting at 1.19kg with rubberized chassis design
- Up to 4GB LPDDR4 2400MHz RAM
- 11.6” HD (1366 x 768), 250nits, NTSC: 45%, Anti-glare, Optional touch panel, Wide view display
- 2 x USB 3.1 Gen 1 Type-C® support display & support power deliver, 2 x USB 3.1 type-A, and 1 x microSD card reader
- 50WHrs battery with up to 14 hr battery life

© 2021 ASUS. All rights reserved.
Empower Your Workplace

The compact and powerful ASUS AiO One PCs are designed for a variety of tasks. The latest generation Intel® processors and optional NVIDIA® discrete graphics keep you productive and entertained, while HDD password protection, USB and card reader deactivation improve data security when deployed in public or commercial spaces.
Fast, secure performance with a dual view

Premium Series
ASUS ExpertCenter E5 AiO (E5402/E5202)

Class-leading performance
Built for modern business to enhance user experiences and productivity, ASUS ExpertCenter E5 AiO powers through any task — saving time and minimizing admin. It packs exclusive ASUS VeriView, a second, outward-facing touchscreen for two-way interaction, serious business horsepower with a next-level Intel® Core™ processor, and no-compromise security solutions.

Delivering new interactive experiences
ASUS VeriView is the easy-to-use second touchscreen that elevates expectations of what an AiO PC can do. This powerful, interactive second screen is ready to accommodate diverse business applications, empowering both a dual view and two-way interactivity. Customers are able to see key information at a glance and easily interact using a fingertip. DuoVison can also be leveraged to display news or advertisements, check-in information or QR codes to provide customers with fast access to online information.

Your data is your business
ASUS ExpertCenter E5 AiO is equipped with first-class security to keep you, your business and your data safe. The smart proximity sensor that empowers ASUS AdaptiveLock detects your presence and uses an integrated infrared camera to recognize your face and log you in — allowing you to get to work without lifting a finger.
ASUS ExpertCenter E1 AiO (E1600)

Unwavering versatility. Always ready.

Jasper lake
10nm processor
Integrated UPS
Fanless design
VESA mount

ASUS ExpertCenter E1 AiO is built to be your versatile and productive business partner. Featuring a 15.6-inch multitouch panel, a quiet fanless design and convenient connectivity, ExpertCenter E1 AiO is ready for every need. It also elevates expectations with an uninterruptable power supply (UPS)1 to safeguard your tasks and data — making ExpertCenter E1 AiO as dependable as it is productive.

Unwavering operation for business reliability

We know how important data is to your business, and sometimes unfortunate situations happen. That’s why, unlike many competing AiO models, we’ve built ExpertCenter E1 AiO with an uninterruptable power supply (UPS)1 to protect your data and tasks when mishaps cause power outages. This integrated UPS kicks in the instant that E1 AiO detects mains power is disconnected and displays a warning, giving you vital time to save your work — and extra peace of mind that you simply won’t get with other AiOs.

Quieter, cleaner, and more cost-effective

ExpertCenter E1 AiO features a fanless design for silent operation with superb energy efficiency. Through its conductive-cooling system, E1 AiO eliminates fan noise and rapidly dissipates heat — making it a perfect fit for many specialist applications, such as healthcare, retail and more. This design also reduces dust circulation, assuring cost-efficiency and investment longevity.

Reliably versatile

ExpertCenter E1 AiO is designed to be portable. Its 15.6-inch multitouch screen enables smooth, responsive interactive experiences, while its compact size means it’ll fit neatly on a retail counter or hospital check-in desk — or even hanging on a wall, courtesy of its standard VESA mount2. In short, E1 AiO is ready to do business where you need, and how you need business done.
Touchingly exquisite. Distinctively powerful

ASUS Zen AiO 24 is a beautiful, functional and powerful PC in one seductive package. This exquisitely-crafted all-in-one powerhouse pairs high performance with stylish aesthetics, making it perfect for those who appreciate fine design. The elegant look is accentuated by an off-center metal stand, and fabric-protected, front-firing speakers – certified by Harman Kardon. With a flawless 23.8-inch NanoEdge display with optional touchscreen technology and 93% screen-to-body ratio, Zen AiO 24 provides both gorgeous viewing and intuitive interaction to elevate your every all-in-one expectation.

1. Touch-screen is optional.
2. IR camera and Windows Hello features may vary by specification and region.

Multi-touch display

Incredible sound, by Harman Kardon

Designed to sit at the heart of your home, Zen AiO 24 delivers immersive multimedia experiences — with premier audio from the experts at Harman Kardon. A high-quality speaker system with an advanced bass-reflex design that’s similar to what’s found in some high-end speakers delivers smooth, powerful bass and clear, full-range sound that has to be heard to be believed.

Your face is your password

The advanced infrared (IR) camera that’s built into Zen AiO 24 ensures quick, secure and convenient hands-free face login with Windows Hello. There’s no need to remember and type in complicated passwords: a quick scan of your face is all it takes to log in.
Simply beautiful. Truly powerful

ASUS Zen AiO 24 is a beautiful, functional and powerful PC in one seductive package. This exquisitely-crafted all-in-one powerhouse pairs high performance with stylish aesthetics, making it perfect for those who appreciate fine design. The elegant look is accentuated by an off-center metal stand, and fabric-protected, front-firing speakers – certified by Harman Kardon. With a flawless 23.8-inch NanoEdge display with optional touchscreen technology and 93% screen-to-body ratio, Zen AiO 24 provides both gorgeous viewing and intuitive interaction to elevate your every all-in-one expectation.

1. Touch-screen is optional.
2. IR camera and Windows Hello features may vary by specification and region.

Unbounded multitouch brilliance
The beautiful 23.8-inch NanoEdge display on Zen AiO 24 has an incredibly thin 2.8 mm bezel. The upshot is a big, beautiful screen in the smallest conceivable space — with a remarkable 93% screen-to-body ratio. With touchscreen technology, Zen AiO 24 makes interacting with your various applications easier than ever, putting every command at your fingertips.

Incredible sound for superior multimedia experiences
Designed to sit at the heart of your home, Zen AiO 24 creates immersive multimedia experiences — with premier audio from the experts at Harman Kardon. A high-quality speaker system with an advanced bass reflex design that's similar to what's found in some high-end speakers delivers smooth, powerful bass and full range sound that has to be heard to be believed.

Triple storage
Zen AiO 24 delivers accompanying performance, with an industry-leading and flexible triple-storage option that gives you the benefit of two ultrafast solid-state disks (SSDs) combined with the huge storage capacity of a traditional hard disk drive (HDD). The SSDs deliver superfast data access and no-wait startups, while the HDD provides all the space you need for your files. It's the perfect combination to supercharge your productivity.

ASUS Zen AiO 24 (E5401)

- Up to 10th Gen Intel® Core™ i7 processor
- Up to NVIDIA® MX330 discrete graphics
- Up to 16*2GB DDR4 2400MHz RAM
- 23.8”, optional Multi-touch screen, FHD 1920 x 1080, NanoEdge display with 93% screen-to-body ratio
- Intel WiFi 6(Gig+)(802.11ax)+Bluetooth® 5.0 (Dual band) 2x2
- Harman Kardon certified audio
- 1 x USB 3.2 Gen 1 Type C, 2 x USB 2.0 Gen 1 Type A, 2 x HDMI (VGA-in optional), 1 x HDMI-out, 1 x Microphone/Headphone Combo Jack, 1 x Kensington Lock

Advanced Series

ASUS Zen AiO 24 is a beautiful, functional and powerful PC in one seductive package. This exquisitely-crafted all-in-one powerhouse pairs high performance with stylish aesthetics, making it perfect for those who appreciate fine design. The elegant look is accentuated by an off-center metal stand, and fabric-protected, front-firing speakers – certified by Harman Kardon. With a flawless 23.8-inch NanoEdge display with optional touchscreen technology and 93% screen-to-body ratio, Zen AiO 24 provides both gorgeous viewing and intuitive interaction to elevate your every all-in-one expectation.

Unbounded multitouch brilliance
The beautiful 23.8-inch NanoEdge display on Zen AiO 24 has an incredibly thin 2.8 mm bezel. The upshot is a big, beautiful screen in the smallest conceivable space — with a remarkable 93% screen-to-body ratio. With touchscreen technology, Zen AiO 24 makes interacting with your various applications easier than ever, putting every command at your fingertips.

Incredible sound for superior multimedia experiences
Designed to sit at the heart of your home, Zen AiO 24 creates immersive multimedia experiences — with premier audio from the experts at Harman Kardon. A high-quality speaker system with an advanced bass reflex design that's similar to what's found in some high-end speakers delivers smooth, powerful bass and full range sound that has to be heard to be believed.

Triple storage
Zen AiO 24 delivers accompanying performance, with an industry-leading and flexible triple-storage option that gives you the benefit of two ultrafast solid-state disks (SSDs) combined with the huge storage capacity of a traditional hard disk drive (HDD). The SSDs deliver superfast data access and no-wait startups, while the HDD provides all the space you need for your files. It's the perfect combination to supercharge your productivity.

ASUS Zen AiO 24 (E5401)

- Up to 10th Gen Intel® Core™ i7 processor
- Up to NVIDIA® MX330 discrete graphics
- Up to 16*2GB DDR4 2400MHz RAM
- 23.8”, optional Multi-touch screen, FHD 1920 x 1080, NanoEdge display with 93% screen-to-body ratio
- Intel WiFi 6(Gig+)(802.11ax)+Bluetooth® 5.0 (Dual band) 2x2
- Harman Kardon certified audio
- 1 x USB 3.2 Gen 1 Type C, 2 x USB 2.0 Gen 1 Type A, 2 x HDMI (VGA-in optional), 1 x HDMI-out, 1 x Microphone/Headphone Combo Jack, 1 x Kensington Lock
The stunningly beautiful ASUS F3 series all-in-one PC has a FHD LED display with a near-invisible display bezel that gives you edge-to-edge visuals and an incredible screen-to-body ratio. Combined with its advanced ASUS SonicMaster audio — featuring a DTS Audio Processing bass-reflex speaker system and two-way AI-powered noise cancelation — F3 series immerses you in amazing visuals and superb sound for the ultimate entertainment experience. F3 series is powered by up to AMD Ryzen™ 7 processors with up to 32GB DDR4 memory and AMD Radeon™ graphics for smooth and responsive performance for everyday productivity tasks and entertainment.

ASUS F3 Series (F3200/ F3400/ F3700)

- Windows 11 Pro
- Up to AMD Ryzen™ 7 5700U / Ryzen™ 5 5500U / Ryzen™ 3 5300U processor
- 21.5" / 23.8" / 27" Full HD (1920 x 1080) Anti-Glare Panel with slim bezel and up to 91% screen-to-body ratio
- Up to 32GB DDR4 3200Mhz
- Up to 512GB M.2 PCIe SSD + 2TB HDD
- HDMI-in for flexible usage (F3400, F3700 only)
- Support up to WiFi 6
- Two-way AI-powered noise cancelation
- SonicMaster-ultimate audio experience with huge stereo sound with DTS Audio Processing

Blitz through everyday tasks

Powered by the productive AMD Ryzen™ processors, ASUS F3 series delivers effortless performance for seamless multitasking. So whatever task is at hand, you’ll finish it quicker! ASUS F3 series is the perfect solution for your everyday computing needs, whether you want to surf the web, watch videos, or just catch-up with emails.

Vibrant and vivid!

The stunningly beautiful ASUS F3 series all-in-one PC has a FHD LED display with a near-invisible display bezel that gives you edge-to-edge visuals and an incredible screen-to-body ratio. Combined with its advanced ASUS SonicMaster audio — featuring a DTS Audio Processing bass-reflex speaker system and two-way AI-powered noise cancelation — F3 series immerses you in amazing visuals and superb sound for the ultimate entertainment experience. F3 series is powered by up to AMD Ryzen™ 7 processors with up to 32GB DDR4 memory and AMD Radeon™ graphics for smooth and responsive performance for everyday productivity tasks and entertainment.

Next-level two-way AI noise-canceling audio technology

To level up professional conferencing, ASUS F3 series has AI noise-canceling technology that employs sophisticated machine-learning techniques. The technology includes both an upstream function to filter noise around the speaker, and a downstream function to eliminate noise from the person at the other end of the conversation. This ensures minimal distraction for high-quality communication.

Blitz through everyday tasks

Powered by the productive AMD Ryzen™ processors, ASUS F3 series delivers effortless performance for seamless multitasking. So whatever task is at hand, you’ll finish it quicker! ASUS F3 series is the perfect solution for your everyday computing needs, whether you want to surf the web, watch videos, or just catch-up with emails.

Vibrant and vivid!

The stunningly beautiful ASUS F3 series all-in-one PC has a FHD LED display with a near-invisible display bezel that gives you edge-to-edge visuals and an incredible screen-to-body ratio. Combined with its advanced ASUS SonicMaster audio — featuring a DTS Audio Processing bass-reflex speaker system and two-way AI-powered noise cancelation — F3 series immerses you in amazing visuals and superb sound for the ultimate entertainment experience. F3 series is powered by up to AMD Ryzen™ 7 processors with up to 32GB DDR4 memory and AMD Radeon™ graphics for smooth and responsive performance for everyday productivity tasks and entertainment.
ASUS E3 Series (E3202/ E3402)

Beautiful by design. Imagination truly expanded.

ASUS E3 series features an up to 12th Gen Intel Core i7 processor for uncompromising computing performance. Its dual-storage design empowers both rapid file access and large capacity, while the dual-band WiFi 6 ensures superfast, stable wireless connectivity. The slim-bezel NanoEdge design results in an up to 86% screen-to-body ratio for expansive productivity. This beautiful, broad display benefits from 100% sRGB color gamut and 178° wide-view technology for truly great imagery. Combined with its advanced ASUS SonicMaster Premium audio — featuring Dolby® Atmos and two-way AI-powered Noise-Canceling — ASUS E3 series immerses you in striking visuals and superb sound for the ultimate entertainment experience.

1. Specification may vary by model. All specifications are subject to change without notice. Please contact your supplier for specific offer details.
2. Touchscreen only available on the 23.8” E3402 model.
3. HDMI-in port only available on the 23.8” E3402 model.

Dolby Atmos

Attention-capturing technology

Incredible narrow-bezel NanoEdge display

The space-saving ASUS E3 series is remarkably slim and light, and its NanoEdge display features a thin bezel for edge-to-edge viewing. This stunning widescreen display includes wide-view technology that makes it perfect for sharing pictures or videos with friends and family. With up to 23.8” FHD touchscreen display, everything you do is rendered in vivid detail, with amazing color and contrast — for work or play.

Sleek and elegant

ASUS E3 series has a timeless look with the classic yet elegant stand. Designed for complete stability and a sleek appearance, its shape is based on the Chinese character 人 — symbolizing a human aesthetic. A perfectly balanced hinge keeps the screen firmly in place, while allowing you to effortlessly tilt the display to the most comfortable angle.

Advanced bass-reflex speakers

For truly immersive multimedia experiences, ASUS E3 series is engineered with a powerful audio system. The integrated high-quality stereo speakers are capable of delivering 6 W of pure and rich sound, and benefit from an advanced bass-reflex design — a design typically only available in hi-fi speaker systems — to deliver smooth, powerful bass and clear, full-range sound that has to be heard to be believed.

ASUS E3 Series (E3202/ E3402)

- Windows 11 Home/Pro
- Up to 12th Gen Intel® Core™ i7 processor
- 21.45” / 23.8”, Full HD (1920 x 1080) anti-glare panel with slim bezel
- Up to 88% screen-to-body ratio
- Up to 32GB DDR4 3200Mhz
- Up to 512GB M.2 PCIe SSD + 1TB HDD
- HDMI-in for flexible usage (A3402 only)
- Support up to WiFi 6 (802.11ax)
- Two-way AI-powered noise cancelation
- SonicMaster-ultimate audio experience
- Dolby Atmos with 360 degree sound

Essential Series

• Windows 10 Home/Pro
• Up to 10th Gen Intel Core i5 processor
• 18.5” Full HD (1920 x 1080) anti-glare panel with slim bezel
• Up to 8GB DDR4 2400Mhz
• Up to 256GB M.2 PCIe SSD + 1TB HDD
• HDMI (the space-saving ASUS E3 series is remarkably slim and light, and its NanoEdge display features a thin bezel for edge-to-edge viewing. This stunning widescreen display includes wide-view technology that makes it perfect for sharing pictures or videos with friends and family. With up to 23.8” FHD touchscreen display, everything you do is rendered in vivid detail, with amazing color and contrast — for work or play.

Incredible narrow-bezel NanoEdge display

The space-saving ASUS E3 series is remarkably slim and light, and its NanoEdge display features a thin bezel for edge-to-edge viewing. This stunning widescreen display includes wide-view technology that makes it perfect for sharing pictures or videos with friends and family. With up to 23.8” FHD touchscreen display, everything you do is rendered in vivid detail, with amazing color and contrast — for work or play.

Sleek and elegant

ASUS E3 series has a timeless look with the classic yet elegant stand. Designed for complete stability and a sleek appearance, its shape is based on the Chinese character 人 — symbolizing a human aesthetic. A perfectly balanced hinge keeps the screen firmly in place, while allowing you to effortlessly tilt the display to the most comfortable angle.

Advanced bass-reflex speakers

For truly immersive multimedia experiences, ASUS E3 series is engineered with a powerful audio system. The integrated high-quality stereo speakers are capable of delivering 6 W of pure and rich sound, and benefit from an advanced bass-reflex design — a design typically only available in hi-fi speaker systems — to deliver smooth, powerful bass and clear, full-range sound that has to be heard to be believed.
Primed to perform. Configured for your business

The astoundingly beautiful ASUS V222 all-in-one PC has a near-invisible 2mm display bezel giving you edge-to-edge visuals and an incredible 87% screen-to-body ratio. Featuring a 21.5-inch Full HD LED display and advanced ASUS SonicMaster audio with a bass-reflex speaker system, ASUS V222 immerses you in stunning visuals and superb sound for the ultimate entertainment experience.

**Essential Series**

**Intel® Core™ i7**
**SonicMaster Premium**
**3W Speakers**
**254cc Chambers**
**178-degree Wide Viewing Angle**

Incredible NanoEdge display

A breakthrough NanoEdge bezel and powerful on-in-one PC designed for effortless everyday computing. The stylish and slim profile, combined with a stunning NanoEdge display, delivers edge-to-edge visuals and high screen-to-body ratio for unrivalled immersion. Advanced bass-reflex speakers with ASUS SonicMaster audio deliver rich, powerful sound to complete your ultimate entertainment experience.

Vibrant and vivid!

The display on V222 features wide 178° viewing angles, and 100% sRGB color gamut for vivid and realistic-looking colors. It also includes exclusive ASUS Splendid technology to enhance true-to-life colors. Its Full HD resolution is further enhanced with exclusive ASUS TrueLife Video technology, which optimizes brightness and contrast for every pixel every video frame for clearer, more realistic video imagery.

Power through everyday tasks

Powered by the 10th Generation Intel® Core™ processor and NVIDIA® GeForce® MX110 graphics, ASUS V222 delivers effortless performance for smooth multitasking, so whenever tasks are at hand, you’ll power through it with ease! The perfect solution for your everyday computing needs, whether you want to surf the web, watch videos, or just catch up with emails.

ASUS V222

- Windows 10 Pro
- Up to 10th Gen Intel® Core™ i7-10510U / i5-10210U / i3-10110U processor
- 21.5" Full HD (1920 x 1080) Anti-Glare Panel with slim bezel and up to 87% screen-to-body ratio
- Up to NVIDIA® GeForce™ MX110, GDDR5 2G VRAM
- Up to 16GB DDR4 2400MHz
- Up to 256GB PCie® M.2 SSD + 1TB 5400RPM SATA3 HDD
- ASUS Splendid & Tru2Life Video-vibrant, vivid display
- SonicMaster-ultimate audio experience
- Huge stereo sound with two 3W stereo speakers

ASUS  |  V222
Unbounded vision, enhanced productivity

The stunningly beautiful ASUS V241 all-in-one PC has a 23.8-inch FHD LED display with a near-invisible 2mm display bezel that gives you edge-to-edge visuals and an impressive 88% screen-to-body ratio. Combined with its advanced ASUS SonicMaster audio—featuring a DTS Audio Processing bass-reflex speaker system—V241 immerses you in amazing visuals and superb sound for the ultimate entertainment experience.

Intel® Core™ i7 processor
SonicMaster Premium
Two 3W stereo Speakers
178-degree Wide Viewing Angle

Blitz through everyday tasks
Powered by the latest energy-efficient 11th Generation Intel® Core™ processors, ASUS V241 delivers effortless performance for smooth multitasking. So whatever task is at hand, you'll finish it quicker! ASUS V241 is the perfect solution for your everyday computing needs, whether you want to surf the web, watch videos, or just catch up with emails!

Vibrant and vivid!
The display on V241 features wide 178° viewing angles, and a 100% sRGB color gamut for vivid and realistic-looking colors. It also includes exclusive ASUS Splendid technology to ensure true-to-life colors. Its FHD resolution is further enhanced with exclusive ASUS Tru2Life Video technology, which optimizes sharpness and contrast for every pixel in every video frame for clearer, more realistic video imagery.

Incredible NanoEdge Display
The space-saving ASUS V241 is remarkably slim and light, and its multitouch NanoEdge display features an impossibly thin bezel for edge-to-edge viewing and an impressive 88% screen-to-body ratio. This stunning 23.8-inch widescreen display includes wide-view technology that makes it perfect for sharing pictures or videos with friends and family.

ASUS V241
• Up to 11th Gen Intel® Core™ i7-1165G7 Processor
• Windows 10 Pro / Windows 10 Home / Endless OS
• 23.8”, Full HD 1920 x 1080 NanoEdge Display
• Up to NVIDIA® GeForce® MX330
• DDR4 2666Mhz
• 1TB SATA hard drive, 512GB SSD
• WiFi 802.11 ac
• ASUS Splendid & Tru2Life Video—vibrant, vivid display
• SonicMaster—ultimate audio experience
• Huge stereo sound with two 3W stereo speakers

ASUS | V241

USB 2.0
Audio Combo Jack
HDMI in
HDMI out
LAN
USB 3.2
ASUS Splendid & Tru2Life Video—vibrant display, vivid display
SonicMaster—ultimate audio experience
Huge stereo sound with two 3W stereo speakers
ASUS Splendid & Tru2Life Video—vibrant display, vivid display
The stunningly beautiful ASUS M241 all-in-one PC has a near-invisible 2mm display bezel that gives you edge-to-edge visuals and an incredible 88% screen-to-body ratio. Featuring a 23.8-inch Full HD LED display and advanced ASUS SonicMaster audio with a bass-reflex speaker system, ASUS M241 immerses you in amazing visuals and superb sound for the ultimate entertainment experience.

**Incredible NanoEdge display**

The space-saving ASUS M241 is remarkably slim and light, and its NanoEdge display features an impossibly thin bezel for edge-to-edge viewing and an impressive 88% screen-to-body ratio. The stunning 23.8-inch widescreen display includes wide-view technology that makes it perfect for sharing pictures or videos with friends and family—no matter what angle the display is viewed from! With Full HD (1920 x 1080) resolution, you’ll enjoy games and movies in beautiful detail, with amazing color and contrast.

**Vibrant and vivid!**

The display on ASUS M241 features wide 178° viewing angles and 100% sRGB color gamut for vivid and realistic-looking colors. It also includes exclusive ASUS Splendid technology to ensure true-to-life colors. Its Full HD resolution is further enhanced with exclusive ASUS Tru2Life Video technology, which optimizes sharpness and contrast for clearer, more realistic video imagery.

**Advanced bass-reflex speakers**

For amazingly immersive multimedia experiences, ASUS AiO M241 has a hugely powerful audio system. The two integrated high-quality stereo speakers are capable of delivering 6W of pure and rich sound, and benefit from an advanced bass-reflex design—a design typically only available in hi-fi speaker systems—to deliver smooth, powerful bass and clear, full-range sound that has to be heard to be believed.

**ASUS M241**

- Up to AMD Ryzen™ 7 3700U Mobile Processor
- Windows 10 Home
- 23.8", Full HD 1920 x 1080
- 88% NanoEdge with only 2mm slim bezel
- Up to 16GB DDR4 2400MHz
- Up to SATA 1TB 5400RPM 2.5” HDD + PCLe Gen3 x2 512GB M.2 SSD
- WiFi 5 (802.11 ac)
- 4 x USB 3.2 Gen 1, 1 x USB 2.0, 1 x microphone/headphone combo jack, 1 x HDMI, 1 x RJ45, 1 x Kensington lock slot
- ASUS Splendid & Tru2Life Video-vibrant, vivid display
- SonicMaster ultimate audio experience
- Huge stereo sound with two 3W stereo speakers

**ASUS Essential Series**

- Up to AMD Ryzen™ 3 3200U Mobile Processor
- Windows 10 Home
- 21.5”, Full HD 1920 x 1080
- 88% NanoEdge with only 2mm slim bezel
- Up to 8GB DDR4 2400MHz
- Up to SATA 1TB 5400RPM 2.5” HDD + PCLe Gen3 x2 512GB M.2 SSD
- WiFi 5 (802.11 ac)
- 4 x USB 3.2 Gen 1, 1 x USB 2.0, 1 x microphone/headphone combo jack, 1 x HDMI, 1 x RJ45, 1 x Kensington lock slot
- ASUS Splendid & Tru2Life Video-vibrant, vivid display
- SonicMaster ultimate audio experience
- Huge stereo sound with two 3W stereo speakers
ASUS ACCESSORIES

ASUS accessories ensure you stay productive, providing your PC or mobile devices with durable and high-quality products, including docking, mouse, keyboard, adaptors, and headsets.
ASUS SimPro Dock 2
Your one-stop connection station

Maximize the workspace without bounds
Connects up to four displays simultaneously for improved multitasking. When attached to a laptop that supports Display Stream Compression (DSC), SimPro Dock 2 supports up to one 8K display — delivering crisp and detailed visuals. It also has DisplayPort™ 1.4, HDMI 2.0, DisplayPort™ 1.2, and DisplayPort™ MST to support up to four displays. It also supports DisplayPort™ MST, allowing multiple displays to be connected to a single DisplayPort socket.

Smart card applications, empowered
With a built-in smart card reader, SimPro Dock 2 enables user authentication and security for a diverse array of business applications, from credit card-based financial transactions to identification verification for tax-filing purposes or access to personal data on government websites.

Power your day
SimPro Dock 2 supports up to 6A of power throughput for rapid charging, and has a built-in 0.6 m cable for quick, convenient connection to your laptop. It provides up to 120W power for compatible laptops, for improved power delivery and charging efficiency.

A full set of IO ports
Up to four displays
connection
Smart card reader
Fast charging support

Accessories

1. ASUS SimPro Dock 2 display support varies by the processor and graphics capabilities of the connected laptop. Please check specifications for full details.
2. ASUS SimPro Dock 2 supports up to one 8K display for a laptop which supports DSC (Display Stream Compression).
3. ASUS SimPro Dock 2 is compatible with certain ASUS laptops and select non-ASUS laptops. SimPro Dock 2 works with laptops that support the industry-standard USB-C® Alternate Mode or Thunderbolt™ protocols via the type-C® port.
4. ASUS SimPro Dock 2 supports additional features, such as MAC address passthrough, WOL, multiple display support and mirrored power button, on many ASUS laptops and displays. Some features may not be available on certain ASUS laptops, ASUS Chromebook, or non-ASUS laptops.

Power indicator
Smart card reader
USB 3.2 Gen 2 Type-A with fast charging
USB 3.2 Gen 2 Type-C
Thunderbolt™ 3 USB-C®
Audio combo jack
USB 2.2 Gen 2 Type-A
HDMI 2.0 port
HDMI 2.0 port
DisplayPort x 2
HDMI 2.0 port
VGA port
DC jack
Kensington lock slot

ASUS | SimPro Dock 2

• Light weight from sturdy material
• 513 x 141 x 40 mm

190

Your one-stop connection station

SimPro Dock 2 is a sleek, compact one-stop dock that streamlines laptop connectivity. Attach your laptop via a single cable and it’s powered, connected to your network and peripherals, and is paired for multitasking across up to four monitors — including an up to 8K display. It also has an integrated smart card reader for a diverse array of business. Simply, SimPro Dock 2 keeps your desk neat, tidy and organized while setting you up for work in the blink of an eye.¹,²

SimPro Dock 2 supports up to 6A of power throughput for rapid charging, and has a built-in 0.6 m cable for quick, convenient connection to your laptop. It provides up to 120W power for compatible laptops, for improved power delivery and charging efficiency.

Maximize the workspace without bounds
Connects up to four displays simultaneously for improved multitasking. When attached to a laptop that supports Display Stream Compression (DSC), SimPro Dock 2 supports up to one 8K display — delivering crisp and detailed visuals. It also has DisplayPort™ 1.4, HDMI 2.0, DisplayPort™ MST, allowing multiple displays to be connected to a single DisplayPort socket.

Smart card applications, empowered
With a built-in smart card reader, SimPro Dock 2 enables user authentication and security for a diverse array of business applications, from credit card-based financial transactions to identification verification for tax-filing purposes or access to personal data on government websites.

Power your day
SimPro Dock 2 supports up to 6A of power throughput for rapid charging, and has a built-in 0.6 m cable for quick, convenient connection to your laptop. It provides up to 120W power for compatible laptops, for improved power delivery and charging efficiency.

A full set of IO ports
Up to four displays
connection
Smart card reader
Fast charging support

Accessories

1. ASUS SimPro Dock 2 display support varies by the processor and graphics capabilities of the connected laptop. Please check specifications for full details.
2. ASUS SimPro Dock 2 supports up to one 8K display for a laptop which supports DSC (Display Stream Compression).
3. ASUS SimPro Dock 2 is compatible with certain ASUS laptops and select non-ASUS laptops. SimPro Dock 2 works with laptops that support the industry-standard USB-C® Alternate Mode or Thunderbolt™ protocols via the type-C® port.
4. ASUS SimPro Dock 2 supports additional features, such as MAC address passthrough, WOL, multiple display support and mirrored power button, on many ASUS laptops and displays. Some features may not be available on certain ASUS laptops, ASUS Chromebook, or non-ASUS laptops.

Power indicator
Smart card reader
USB 3.2 Gen 2 Type-A with fast charging
USB 3.2 Gen 2 Type-C
Thunderbolt™ 3 USB-C®
Audio combo jack
USB 2.2 Gen 2 Type-A
HDMI 2.0 port
HDMI 2.0 port
DisplayPort x 2
HDMI 2.0 port
VGA port
DC jack
Kensington lock slot

ASUS | SimPro Dock 2

• Light weight from sturdy material
• 513 x 141 x 40 mm

190

Your one-stop connection station

SimPro Dock 2 is a sleek, compact one-stop dock that streamlines laptop connectivity. Attach your laptop via a single cable and it’s powered, connected to your network and peripherals, and is paired for multitasking across up to four monitors — including an up to 8K display. It also has an integrated smart card reader for a diverse array of business. Simply, SimPro Dock 2 keeps your desk neat, tidy and organized while setting you up for work in the blink of an eye.¹,²

SimPro Dock 2 supports up to 6A of power throughput for rapid charging, and has a built-in 0.6 m cable for quick, convenient connection to your laptop. It provides up to 120W power for compatible laptops, for improved power delivery and charging efficiency.

Maximize the workspace without bounds
Connects up to four displays simultaneously for improved multitasking. When attached to a laptop that supports Display Stream Compression (DSC), SimPro Dock 2 supports up to one 8K display — delivering crisp and detailed visuals. It also has DisplayPort™ 1.4, HDMI 2.0, DisplayPort™ MST, allowing multiple displays to be connected to a single DisplayPort socket.

Smart card applications, empowered
With a built-in smart card reader, SimPro Dock 2 enables user authentication and security for a diverse array of business applications, from credit card-based financial transactions to identification verification for tax-filing purposes or access to personal data on government websites.

Power your day
SimPro Dock 2 supports up to 6A of power throughput for rapid charging, and has a built-in 0.6 m cable for quick, convenient connection to your laptop. It provides up to 120W power for compatible laptops, for improved power delivery and charging efficiency.

A full set of IO ports
Up to four displays
connection
Smart card reader
Fast charging support

Accessories

1. ASUS SimPro Dock 2 display support varies by the processor and graphics capabilities of the connected laptop. Please check specifications for full details.
2. ASUS SimPro Dock 2 supports up to one 8K display for a laptop which supports DSC (Display Stream Compression).
3. ASUS SimPro Dock 2 is compatible with certain ASUS laptops and select non-ASUS laptops. SimPro Dock 2 works with laptops that support the industry-standard USB-C® Alternate Mode or Thunderbolt™ protocols via the type-C® port.
4. ASUS SimPro Dock 2 supports additional features, such as MAC address passthrough, WOL, multiple display support and mirrored power button, on many ASUS laptops and displays. Some features may not be available on certain ASUS laptops, ASUS Chromebook, or non-ASUS laptops.

Power indicator
Smart card reader
USB 3.2 Gen 2 Type-A with fast charging
USB 3.2 Gen 2 Type-C
Thunderbolt™ 3 USB-C®
Audio combo jack
USB 2.2 Gen 2 Type-A
HDMI 2.0 port
HDMI 2.0 port
DisplayPort x 2
HDMI 2.0 port
VGA port
DC jack
Kensington lock slot

ASUS | SimPro Dock 2

• Light weight from sturdy material
• 513 x 141 x 40 mm

190

Your one-stop connection station

SimPro Dock 2 is a sleek, compact one-stop dock that streamlines laptop connectivity. Attach your laptop via a single cable and it’s powered, connected to your network and peripherals, and is paired for multitasking across up to four monitors — including an up to 8K display. It also has an integrated smart card reader for a diverse array of business. Simply, SimPro Dock 2 keeps your desk neat, tidy and organized while setting you up for work in the blink of an eye.¹,²

SimPro Dock 2 supports up to 6A of power throughput for rapid charging, and has a built-in 0.6 m cable for quick, convenient connection to your laptop. It provides up to 120W power for compatible laptops, for improved power delivery and charging efficiency.

Maximize the workspace without bounds
Connects up to four displays simultaneously for improved multitasking. When attached to a laptop that supports Display Stream Compression (DSC), SimPro Dock 2 supports up to one 8K display — delivering crisp and detailed visuals. It also has DisplayPort™ 1.4, HDMI 2.0, DisplayPort™ MST, allowing multiple displays to be connected to a single DisplayPort socket.

Smart card applications, empowered
With a built-in smart card reader, SimPro Dock 2 enables user authentication and security for a diverse array of business applications, from credit card-based financial transactions to identification verification for tax-filing purposes or access to personal data on government websites.

Power your day
SimPro Dock 2 supports up to 6A of power throughput for rapid charging, and has a built-in 0.6 m cable for quick, convenient connection to your laptop. It provides up to 120W power for compatible laptops, for improved power delivery and charging efficiency.

A full set of IO ports
Up to four displays
connection
Smart card reader
Fast charging support

Accessories

1. ASUS SimPro Dock 2 display support varies by the processor and graphics capabilities of the connected laptop. Please check specifications for full details.
2. ASUS SimPro Dock 2 supports up to one 8K display for a laptop which supports DSC (Display Stream Compression).
3. ASUS SimPro Dock 2 is compatible with certain ASUS laptops and select non-ASUS laptops. SimPro Dock 2 works with laptops that support the industry-standard USB-C® Alternate Mode or Thunderbolt™ protocols via the type-C® port.
4. ASUS SimPro Dock 2 supports additional features, such as MAC address passthrough, WOL, multiple display support and mirrored power button, on many ASUS laptops and displays. Some features may not be available on certain ASUS laptops, ASUS Chromebook, or non-ASUS laptops.

Power indicator
Smart card reader
USB 3.2 Gen 2 Type-A with fast charging
USB 3.2 Gen 2 Type-C
Thunderbolt™ 3 USB-C®
Audio combo jack
USB 2.2 Gen 2 Type-A
HDMI 2.0 port
HDMI 2.0 port
DisplayPort x 2
HDMI 2.0 port
VGA port
DC jack
Kensington lock slot

ASUS | SimPro Dock 2

• Light weight from sturdy material
• 513 x 141 x 40 mm

190

Your one-stop connection station

SimPro Dock 2 is a sleek, compact one-stop dock that streamlines laptop connectivity. Attach your laptop via a single cable and it’s powered, connected to your network and peripherals, and is paired for multitasking across up to four monitors — including an up to 8K display. It also has an integrated smart card reader for a diverse array of business. Simply, SimPro Dock 2 keeps your desk neat, tidy and organized while setting you up for work in the blink of an eye.¹,²

SimPro Dock 2 supports up to 6A of power throughput for rapid charging, and has a built-in 0.6 m cable for quick, convenient connection to your laptop. It provides up to 120W power for compatible laptops, for improved power delivery and charging efficiency.
ASUS MW203 Multi-Device Wireless Silent Mouse

ASUS MW203 is a mouse which enables conveniently switch between these wireless devices (Bluetooth® 5.1 / Bluetooth® 5.0 / 2.4 GHz) with just one click. Three adjustable DPI modes (1000 / 1600 / 2400) for more precise control, ideal for high resolution monitors. Auto deep sleep efficiently prolongs battery life up to 12 months. Almost-silent mouse buttons (< 20 dB) eliminates annoying mouse clicks.

ASUS PEN SA201H

ASUS Pen SA201H is the perfect accessory for your ASUS touchscreen device, allowing you to write, draw or annotate in supported apps. It features MPP 2.0 technology to give you 4096-level pressure sensitivity, and its pressure-sensitive tip replicates a natural writing experience. Launching up to a year on a single battery charge*, ASUS Pen SA201H is ready to use whenever and wherever you want. *Based on average daily use of 2 hours.

ASUS Ultra Mini Universal Adapter

Engineered for easy travel, ASUS 65W USB-C Ultra Mini Universal Adapter features a compact design, high compatibility and changeable plugs, allowing on-the-go users to charge quickly and easily. With fast-charge support for seamless productivity and integrated overheating and overprotection control, its small and lightweight design makes up a whole lot of power — perfect for your worldwide travels.

ASUS PEN SA300

ASUS Pen SA300 is an USI method active stylus pen made with an elegant and intuition design appearance. Aluminum material used in the shaft of a pen gives the comfort while using. For high-precision-sensitive tip replicates a natural writing experience, and with up to 9 months of use without needing to replace the battery, you’ll be able to use ASUS PEN SA300 whenever and wherever you want.

ASUS W2500 Wireless Keyboard and Mouse Set

ASUS W2500 is a wireless keyboard and mouse combo that’s designed for ultimate productivity. There’s no additional software required, simply plug in the 2.4GHz dongle to your desktop or notebook and you’re ready to go. Both keyboard and mouse have been designed to ensure you stay comfortable even after long hours of use. The keyboard and mouse have been designed to ensure you can type comfortably and accurately, reducing fatigue and improving productivity. It’s designed for utmost productivity. There’s no additional software required, simply plug in the 2.4GHz dongle to your desktop or notebook and you’re ready to go. Both keyboard and mouse have been designed to ensure you stay comfortable even after long hours of use.

ASUS MHS07K monitor ergonomic stand

The ASUS MHS07K monitor ergonomic stand maximizes viewing comfort and improves productivity by elevating the monitor to a perfect viewing position, and height adjustable capability for the ideal viewing position. For example, with the ASUS MHS07K monitor stand, users can easily mount mini PCs to the monitor directly or in front of the monitor to make the desktop clutter-free and space saving. The VESA is 100x100mm compatible.

Clique H10

These exquisite wireless Bluetooth® headsets are specially designed to deliver sensational audio performance that enriches every music listening experience. Clique H10 redefines the Bluetooth® headphone experience with its sensational audio performance and versatile, sleek design. Unique touch ear fins ensure stability and comfortability in use during even long hours of continuous listening and 268 hours of standby time.

ROG Strix Fusion Wireless

ROG Strix Fusion is a wireless headset designed to give you freedom of movement. Compatible with both 2.4 GHz wireless connection and dual-antenna design for advanced signal reception, letting you play wire-free at up to 20 meters with no intermission. Its 50 mm ASUS Essence drivers and advanced air-flow chamber technology let you hear every detail in the game, and its key touch controls ensure a smooth experience. Get ready to enjoy unparalleled flexibility.

ASUS W2500 Universal Adapter

The ASUS W2500 Universal Adapter is a 90-watt AC adapter for ASUS desktops and Notebooks. It includes three different connection tips to ensure compatibility with different devices, so you can share with friends and colleagues. Compact, travel-friendly dimensions (7.1 x 7.5 x 2.6 cm, adapter only).

ASUS PEN SA201H

ASUS Pen SA201H is the perfect accessory for your ASUS touchscreen device, allowing you to write, draw or annotate in supported apps. It features MPP 2.0 technology to give you 4096-level pressure sensitivity, and its pressure-sensitive tip replicates a natural writing experience. Launching up to a year on a single battery charge*, ASUS Pen SA201H is ready to use whenever and wherever you want. *Based on average daily use of 2 hours.

Al Noise-Canceling Mic Adapter

ASUS Al Noise-canceling Mic Adapter is the world’s first USB-C to 3.5 mm adapter with integrated AI noise-canceling microphone technology. It uses AI powered noise cancelation to deliver crystal clear voice communication when used with any 3.5 mm headset with a microphone. Weighing just 4 grams, it includes a digital-to-analog converter (DAC) that includes exclusive ASUS Hi-Fi technology to prevent electromagnetic interference, giving you noise-free audio. Get a big upgrade on sound quality with this small device.

Docking station

The newly acquired ASUS USB-C HD 4+1 Dock lets you easily connect your laptop to all your accessories, and also gives you convenient network and audio connections! It connects to your PC via a single USB cable, and features two USB 3.0 ports on each side that now support a powerful 4-pin charge function for quickly recharging your portable device. We’ve also added a 600-pin HDMI connector for docking your laptop at the same time.

Clique H10

These exquisite wireless Bluetooth® headsets are specially designed to deliver sensational audio performance that enriches every music listening experience. Clique H10 redefines the Bluetooth® headphone experience with its sensational audio performance and versatile, sleek design. Unique touch ear fins ensure stability and comfortability in use during even long hours of continuous listening and 268 hours of standby time.

ASUS W2500 Wireless Keyboard and Mouse Set

ASUS W2500 is a wireless keyboard and mouse combo that’s designed for ultimate productivity. There’s no additional software required, simply plug in the 2.4GHz dongle to your desktop or notebook and you’re ready to go. Both keyboard and mouse have been designed to ensure you stay comfortable even after long hours of use. The keyboard and mouse have been designed to ensure you can type comfortably and accurately, reducing fatigue and improving productivity. It’s designed for utmost productivity. There’s no additional software required, simply plug in the 2.4GHz dongle to your desktop or notebook and you’re ready to go. Both keyboard and mouse have been designed to ensure you stay comfortable even after long hours of use.

ASUS MHS07K monitor ergonomic stand

The ASUS MHS07K monitor ergonomic stand maximizes viewing comfort and improves productivity by elevating the monitor to a perfect viewing position, and height adjustable capability for the ideal viewing position. For example, with the ASUS MHS07K monitor stand, users can easily mount mini PCs to the monitor directly or in front of the monitor to make the desktop clutter-free and space saving. The VESA is 100x100mm compatible.

ASUS MX102 mini-PC Mounting Kit

The ASUS MX102 mini-PC Mounting Kit, is designed to work with ASUS selectiory monitors to those who need to mount mini PCs on the monitors, to make the desktop clutter-free and space saving. Simply mount mini PCs on the selective stand to make the desktop clutter-free and space saving. The MX102 is 100x100mm compatible.

ROG Strix Fusion Wireless

ROG Strix Fusion is a wireless headset designed to give you freedom of movement. Compatible with both 2.4 GHz wireless connection and dual-antenna design for advanced signal reception, letting you play wire-free at up to 20 meters with no intermission. Its 50 mm ASUS Essence drivers and advanced air-flow chamber technology let you hear every detail in the game, and its key touch controls ensure a smooth experience. Get ready to enjoy unparalleled flexibility.

ASUS W2500 Wireless Keyboard and Mouse Set

ASUS W2500 is a wireless keyboard and mouse combo that’s designed for ultimate productivity. There’s no additional software required, simply plug in the 2.4GHz dongle to your desktop or notebook and you’re ready to go. Both keyboard and mouse have been designed to ensure you stay comfortable even after long hours of use. The keyboard and mouse have been designed to ensure you can type comfortably and accurately, reducing fatigue and improving productivity. It’s designed for utmost productivity. There’s no additional software required, simply plug in the 2.4GHz dongle to your desktop or notebook and you’re ready to go. Both keyboard and mouse have been designed to ensure you stay comfortable even after long hours of use.
YOUR TRUSTED BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

ASUS offers a comprehensive business product portfolio including servers, workstations, intelligent edge computers, Mini PCs, business motherboards, monitors and projectors to deliver end-to-end total solutions for business of all sizes, and has over 1,000 service centers across 98 countries and employs over 5,000 world-class R&D talents, bridging the gap between business requirements and IT deployments.

We offers:
- Rack and GPU server
- High-performance workstation
- Mini PCs for SMB and content creation
- Intelligent edge computer for AI and IoT applications
- Business and Industrial motherboard
- Business monitor and projector
Professional performance
Equipped with the Intel® 12th Generation Core™ processors and ECC memory, plus support for an NVIDIA Quadro® graphics card, ExpertCenter E500 G9 delivers professional performance, reliability, and guaranteed compatibility.

PCIe 5.0 ready
PCIe 5.0 also brings other benefits, such as electrical changes to improve signal integrity, backward-compatible CEM connectors for add-in cards, and backward compatibility with previous versions of PCI Express.

Dual 2.5G LAN connectivity
2.5G on-board Ethernet kicks your Ethernet connection up a notch with an up to 2.5X bandwidth improvement for a significant speed upgrade over traditional Gigabit LAN connections.

Optimized thermal design
ESC8000A-E11 features a streamlined design with independent CPU and GPU airflow tunnels for seriously efficient heat dissipation for overall savings on system power.

Scalable design for growing workloads
ESC8000A-E11 features different combinations of storage and networking expansions and multiple interface types for flexible storage configurations.

2+2 Redundant power supplies
ESC8000A-E11 supports up to four 3000W 80+ Titanium redundant power supplies and the configuration can be set to redundant with 2+2, 2+1 or 1+1 modes.

Scalable design for growing workloads
ESC8000A-E11 features different combinations of storage and networking expansions and multiple interface types for flexible storage configurations.

Dual 2.5G LAN connectivity
2.5G on-board Ethernet kicks your Ethernet connection up a notch with an up to 2.5X bandwidth improvement for a significant speed upgrade over traditional Gigabit LAN connections.

Optimized thermal design
ESC8000A-E11 features a streamlined design with independent CPU and GPU airflow tunnels for seriously efficient heat dissipation for overall savings on system power.

2+2 Redundant power supplies
ESC8000A-E11 supports up to four 3000W 80+ Titanium redundant power supplies and the configuration can be set to redundant with 2+2, 2+1 or 1+1 modes.
**ASUS Corporate Stable Model (CSM)**

The ASUS Corporate Stable Model (CSM) is a commercial program that provides stable motherboards and Mini PCs for business everywhere. In the 16 years that the motherboard CSM program has been operating in the United States and Canada, thousands of customers and solution providers have become part of the ASUS CSM partner network.

### ASUS Control Center Express

ASUS Control Center Express is an integrated IT monitoring and management software that is compatible with over 100 ASUS motherboards to provide a better business solution.

### Stable Supply

As the world’s No. 1 motherboard brand, ASUS has great material supply flexibility and is able to respond rapidly to forecast changes.

### Comprehensive Product Line-up

ASUS offers motherboard solutions for all major chipsets. Our motherboards are available in a wide range of form factors, with comprehensive compatibility validations and certifications.

### Bright and Crisp Projection

With 3000-lumen light output and 121% Rec. 709 and sRGB wide color gamut, ASUS H1 projects bright and crisp imagery at Full HD (1920 x 1080) resolution. A mercury-free RGB LED light source ensures gorgeous, fade-free projections for up to 30,000 hours – which amounts to around 20 years of real-world use, at an average of 4 hours per day.

### Easy Projector Management

H1 has an RJ45 Ethernet port that’s compatible with Crestron RoomView Express, enabling remote management of up to 250 projectors on the same network. You can view lamp life, send notifications or set an operational schedule—all on your PC.

### Comprehensive Connectivity

H1 features a variety of user-friendly connectivity options, including two MDP/2.0 ports for 4K output, VGA, audio input and output, RS232, and one USB Type-A so it’s a cinch to connect up to multimedia sources.

---

**PRODUCT | PROJECTOR**

**PRODUCT | MOTHERBOARD**

---

**ASUS H1 LED Projector**

Full HD projector with 3000 Lumens and LED light source can last for 30,000 hours. The integrated LAN port with Crestron RoomView® Express provides easy management of up to 200 projectors.
ZenScreen MB16ACV

Wireless freedom for any task

ASUS ZenScreen™ Go MB16ACV is a wireless portable monitor featuring a 15.6-inch FHD panel with an anti-glare surface and a super-narrow bezel design. It also features a built-in battery, so it’s ideal for users who are constantly on the go. Wireless mirroring with laptops and mobile devices is enabled via WiFi, Miracast or AirPlay connection, and a fold-out adjustable stand enables a multitude of tilt angles to ensure comfortable viewing. ZenScreen Go MB16ACV includes two USB-C™ (one for DC input) and a mini HDMI® port.

The Complete Videoconferencing Solution

ASUS ZenScreen Go MB16ACV is a WQHD (2560 x 1440) Zoom® Certified monitor designed for videoconferencing, livestreaming and it features an integrated FHD 2-megapixel webcam, microphone array and stereo speakers. Its 27-inch IPS panel provides wide viewing angles and delivers incredibly sharp imagery and the AI Noise-Canceling microphone eliminates background noise to enhance online voice communication. Plus, the front-facing stereo speakers deliver powerful audio so you can hear the other party loud and clear.

Easy video streaming with integrated FHD webcam

The 2-MPH FHD webcam is ready-made for videoconferencing and livestreaming. It offers 315° of rotation in both directions and 10° tilt adjustment — so you stay in frame, whatever your workstation setup. It also includes a sliding lens cover for privacy.

Sleek and portable design

ZenScreen Go MB16ACV’s ideal for life on the go: it’s slim 11.5 mm profile makes it easy to slip into any travel or messenger bag, and a 7800 mAh battery provides up to 3.5 hours of battery 16 – making ZenScreen MB16ACV ready for productivity or entertainment anywhere.

No wires, no clutter

Built-in WiFi enables effortless wireless mirroring support with iOS, Android, Chrome OS and Windows devices*.

Work efficiently in any mode

ZenScreen Go MB16ACV includes a G-sensor that can automatically sense your orientation and switch the display between landscape and portrait modes while connected to your mobile devices. Landscape mode is ideal for presentations and spreadsheets, while Portrait mode gives you a perfect view of items such as documents, books or websites.

Compatible with Major Videoconferencing Software

The built-in ASUS AI Noise-Canceling Mic allows crystal-clear voice communication by using a processor loaded with AI-enhanced profiles that reduce over 500 million types of background noise while preserving vocal harmonies.

ASUS WEBCAM MONITOR

The ASUS BE27ACSBK is a WQHD (2560 x 1440) Zoom® Certified monitor designed for videoconferencing or livestreaming and it features an integrated FHD 2-megapixel webcam, microphone array and stereo speakers. Its 27-inch IPS panel provides wide viewing angles and delivers incredibly sharp imagery and the AI Noise-Canceling microphone eliminates background noise to enhance online voice communication. It also features a built-in battery, so it’s ideal for users who are constantly on the go. Wireless mirroring with laptops and mobile devices is enabled via WiFi, Miracast or AirPlay connection, and a fold-out adjustable stand enables a multitude of tilt angles to ensure comfortable viewing. ASUS BE27ACSBK includes two USB-C™ (one for DC input) and a mini HDMI® port.

Easy video streaming with integrated FHD webcam

The 2-MPH FHD webcam is ready-made for videoconferencing and livestreaming. It offers 315° of rotation in both directions and 10° tilt adjustment — so you stay in frame, whatever your workstation setup. It also includes a sliding lens cover for privacy.

Face Auto Exposure

Technology integrated into the webcam detects your face automatically and fine-tunes the image to make your face look brighter and stand out from the background.

Compatible with Major Videoconferencing Software

The built-in ASUS AI Noise-Canceling Mic allows crystal-clear voice communication by using a processor loaded with AI-enhanced profiles that reduce over 500 million types of background noise while preserving vocal harmonies.

ASUS WEBCAM MONITOR

BE27ACSBK

The Complete Videoconferencing Solution

ASUS BE27ACSBK is a WQHD (2560 x 1440) Zoom® Certified monitor designed for videoconferencing or livestreaming and it features an integrated FHD 2-megapixel webcam, microphone array and stereo speakers. Its 27-inch IPS panel provides wide viewing angles and delivers incredibly sharp imagery and the AI Noise-Canceling microphone eliminates background noise to enhance online voice communication. Plus, the front-facing stereo speakers deliver powerful audio so you can hear the other party loud and clear.

Easy video streaming with integrated FHD webcam

The 2-MPH FHD webcam is ready-made for videoconferencing and livestreaming. It offers 315° of rotation in both directions and 10° tilt adjustment — so you stay in frame, whatever your workstation setup. It also includes a sliding lens cover for privacy.

Face Auto Exposure

Technology integrated into the webcam detects your face automatically and fine-tunes the image to make your face look brighter and stand out from the background.

Compatible with Major Videoconferencing Software

The built-in ASUS AI Noise-Canceling Mic allows crystal-clear voice communication by using a processor loaded with AI-enhanced profiles that reduce over 500 million types of background noise while preserving vocal harmonies.

ASUS WEBCAM MONITOR

BE27ACSBK

The Complete Videoconferencing Solution

ASUS BE27ACSBK is a WQHD (2560 x 1440) Zoom® Certified monitor designed for videoconferencing or livestreaming and it features an integrated FHD 2-megapixel webcam, microphone array and stereo speakers. Its 27-inch IPS panel provides wide viewing angles and delivers incredibly sharp imagery and the AI Noise-Canceling microphone eliminates background noise to enhance online voice communication. Plus, the front-facing stereo speakers deliver powerful audio so you can hear the other party loud and clear.

Easy video streaming with integrated FHD webcam

The 2-MPH FHD webcam is ready-made for videoconferencing and livestreaming. It offers 315° of rotation in both directions and 10° tilt adjustment — so you stay in frame, whatever your workstation setup. It also includes a sliding lens cover for privacy.

Face Auto Exposure

Technology integrated into the webcam detects your face automatically and fine-tunes the image to make your face look brighter and stand out from the background.

Compatible with Major Videoconferencing Software

The built-in ASUS AI Noise-Canceling Mic allows crystal-clear voice communication by using a processor loaded with AI-enhanced profiles that reduce over 500 million types of background noise while preserving vocal harmonies.
ASUS Mini PCs

Powerful, Compact and Versatile Solutions for Business and Professionals

Recognized for Quality
Each award is a testament to our relentless quest for perfection as we create technologies that enhance the lives of people.

Eco-Friendly
ASUS Mini PCs are recipients of some of the industry’s highest environmental certifications, including EPEAT Gold and ENERGY STAR. ASUS also exceeds legal compliance guidelines to protect customers, employees, and the environment.

Compact but Powerful
The most demanding workloads. Its compact, less than 3-litre chassis packs in expansion space on a desk or workstation, making it well-suited for small and medium-sized businesses, retail settings, educational institutions, small offices, or homes.

Stability and Reliability
ASUS Mini PCs undergo rigorous noise, vibration, drop and thermal-shock tests to ensure reliability in extreme conditions for extended periods, ranging from dry -20°C temperatures to humid and hot environments exceeding 55°C.

Longevity and Manageability
ASUS Mini PCs undergo rigorous noise, vibration, drop and thermal-shock tests to ensure reliability in extreme environments for extended periods, ranging from dry -20°C temperatures to humid and hot environments exceeding 55°C.

Easy Modification Maximum Possibilities
Ultra-compact 0.6-liter ASUS ExpertCenter PN series, with either Intel® or AMD mobile processors, provide flexible, comprehensive solutions for office, retail, digital signage, education and hospital applications – and are available as complete or barebones systems.

Military-grade Durability Legacy Support
ASUS ExpertCenter PN series is subjected to rigorous MIL-STD-810H durability tests, enduring extreme temperatures and humidity, high altitude, plus drop and vibration tests to ensure it’s fit to perform in the harshest conditions.

Comprehensive Connectivity
PN series provides comprehensive connectivity with multiple ports, including a configurable port to support legacy devices, additional displays or multiple network connections. Such versatility makes ASUS Mini PC perfect for a wide range of commercial scenarios.

* Configurable port options may vary by model or region

Easy Upgrades and Maintenance
PN Series can be easily disassembled to enable upgrades, to customize storage, or to add memory or a WLAN card.

Multi-storage Design
ASUS ExpertCenter PN Series is able to accommodate two M.2 SSDs and a 2.5-inch HDD, allowing users to specify custom storage solutions for a balance of speed and capacity that best suits their needs.

ASUS Mini PC
ExpertCenter PN Series

ASUS Mini PCs
Powerful, Compact and Versatile Solutions for Business and Professionals

Compact but Powerful
The most demanding workloads. Its compact, less than 3-litre chassis packs in expansion space on a desk or workstation, making it well-suited for small and medium-sized businesses, retail settings, educational institutions, small offices, or homes.

Stability and Reliability
ASUS Mini PCs undergo rigorous noise, vibration, drop and thermal-shock tests to ensure reliability in extreme conditions for extended periods, ranging from dry -20°C temperatures to humid and hot environments exceeding 55°C.

Longevity and Manageability
ASUS Mini PCs undergo rigorous noise, vibration, drop and thermal-shock tests to ensure reliability in extreme environments for extended periods, ranging from dry -20°C temperatures to humid and hot environments exceeding 55°C.

Easy Modification Maximum Possibilities
Ultra-compact 0.6-liter ASUS ExpertCenter PN series, with either Intel® or AMD mobile processors, provide flexible, comprehensive solutions for office, retail, digital signage, education and hospital applications – and are available as complete or barebones systems.

Military-grade Durability Legacy Support
ASUS ExpertCenter PN series is subjected to rigorous MIL-STD-810H durability tests, enduring extreme temperatures and humidity, high altitude, plus drop and vibration tests to ensure it’s fit to perform in the harshest conditions.

Comprehensive Connectivity
PN series provides comprehensive connectivity with multiple ports, including a configurable port to support legacy devices, additional displays or multiple network connections. Such versatility makes ASUS Mini PC perfect for a wide range of commercial scenarios.

* Configurable port options may vary by model or region

Easy Upgrades and Maintenance
PN Series can be easily disassembled to enable upgrades, to customize storage, or to add memory or a WLAN card.

Multi-storage Design
ASUS ExpertCenter PN Series is able to accommodate two M.2 SSDs and a 2.5-inch HDD, allowing users to specify custom storage solutions for a balance of speed and capacity that best suits their needs.
ASUS Mini PC PB series

Solid reliability for your business

- Fanless design* - Silent operation and reduced power consumption.
- Optional stackable modules* - Easily add the additional functionality you need.
- Comprehensive I/O ports* - Fast and convenient connectivity for a wide range of business uses.
- 24/7 reliability - Extensively tested to ensure long-term reliability.

*Fanless design is only available on select models.
*Optional stackable module availability may vary by model or region.
*I/O port options may vary by model or region.

ASUS & Chrome Enterprise Solution

ASUS Chromebox Enterprise devices combine the end-user benefits of Chromeboxes with the business capabilities of Chrome OS for IT to secure, orchestrate and power the cloud workforce, and for further empowering your enterprise. Secure and intelligent hardware solutions for working remote. Get started immediately out of the box with zero-touch enrollment.

ASUS Chromebox 4

ASUS Chromebox 4 features a 10th Generation Intel® Core™ or Celeron® processor and DDR4-2666 memory for faster, smoother and more energy-efficient performance. It also supports up to three 4K displays and comes equipped with versatile USB-C® 3.2 Gen 1 and USB 3.2 Gen 2 Type-A ports for fast data transfers, and USB-C also supports power delivery and DisplayPort connections.

ASUS Fanless Chromebox

ASUS Fanless Chromebox features a 10th Generation Intel® Core™ or Celeron® processor. The fanless aluminum chassis has multiple metal fins to efficiently disperse heat while operating quietly and to reduce maintenance needs in commercial environments. ASUS Fanless Chromebox also supports up to three 4K displays and comes equipped with versatile USB-C® 3.2 Gen 1 and USB 3.2 Gen 2 Type-A ports for fast data transfers, and USB-C also supports power delivery and DisplayPort connections.

ASUS – Google Meet Hardware Kit

ASUS – Google Meet hardware is the latest smart video conferencing solution with HD visuals for Google Meet. Three ASUS – Google Meet hardware kits are available to suit any meeting room and provide an effective solution for organizations of any size.
Zenbo Lab inspires AI applications from learning results to implement “Artificial Intelligence Education” and create various robotics applications.

1. From block-based programming to text-based coding
2. One click to convert to Python code
3. Lower the learning curve for text coding

Zenbo series with Scratch 3.0
Zenbo Junior II becomes an asset for AI learning, connecting to other devices and increasing diversity and ease to use.

1. Connect to other devices, such as LEGO® Mindstorm EV3 and BBC micro:bit
2. Connect to one or multiple devices at once
3. Control Zenbo Junior II with real-time remote handset

Developer Tools
Based on Android, we offer various APIs, including dialogue, actions, expressions, bld and other features that make Zenbo Junior II suitable for different applications.

RT-AX86U
AX5700 Dual Band WiFi 6 Router for SMB, Lifetime Free Internet Security, Mesh WiFi support, 2.5G Port*, Adaptive QoS, Ultrapowerful WiFi 6 with true 2 Gbps wired and wireless speeds

Mesh WiFi support across your office
RT-AX86U series supports ASUS AiMesh, a unique mesh networking technology that creates a whole-home network using multiple ASUS routers. With easy central control and seamless roaming, even non-experts can set it up with any AiMesh capable routers you own.

Commercial-grade network security
Lifetime free ASUS AiProtection Pro, powered by Trend Micro™, with WPA3 and advanced Parental Controls to protect all connected devices.

RT-AX86U AX5700 Dual Band WiFi 6 Router for SMB, Lifetime Free Internet Security, Mesh WiFi support, 2.5G Port*, Adaptive QoS, Ultrapowerful WiFi 6 with true 2 Gbps wired and wireless speeds

Mesh WiFi support across your office
RT-AX86U series supports ASUS AiMesh, a unique mesh networking technology that creates a whole-home network using multiple ASUS routers. With easy central control and seamless roaming, even non-experts can set it up with any AiMesh capable routers you own.

Commercial-grade network security
Lifetime free ASUS AiProtection Pro, powered by Trend Micro™, with WPA3 and advanced Parental Controls to protect all connected devices.

Zenbo Lab
Zenbo Lab inspires AI applications from learning results to implement “Artificial Intelligence Education” and create various robotics applications.

1. From block-based programming to text-based coding
2. One click to convert to Python code
3. Lower the learning curve for text coding

Zenbo series with Scratch 3.0
Zenbo Junior II becomes an asset for AI learning, connecting to other devices and increasing diversity and ease to use.

1. Connect to other devices, such as LEGO® Mindstorm EV3 and BBC micro:bit
2. Connect to one or multiple devices at once
3. Control Zenbo Junior II with real-time remote handset

Developer Tools
Based on Android, we offer various APIs, including dialogue, actions, expressions, bld and other features that make Zenbo Junior II suitable for different applications.

RT-AX86U
AX5700 Dual Band WiFi 6 Router for SMB, Lifetime Free Internet Security, Mesh WiFi support, 2.5G Port*, Adaptive QoS, Ultrapowerful WiFi 6 with true 2 Gbps wired and wireless speeds

Mesh WiFi support across your office
RT-AX86U series supports ASUS AiMesh, a unique mesh networking technology that creates a whole-home network using multiple ASUS routers. With easy central control and seamless roaming, even non-experts can set it up with any AiMesh capable routers you own.

Commercial-grade network security
Lifetime free ASUS AiProtection Pro, powered by Trend Micro™, with WPA3 and advanced Parental Controls to protect all connected devices.

Zenbo Lab
Zenbo Lab inspires AI applications from learning results to implement “Artificial Intelligence Education” and create various robotics applications.

1. From block-based programming to text-based coding
2. One click to convert to Python code
3. Lower the learning curve for text coding

Zenbo series with Scratch 3.0
Zenbo Junior II becomes an asset for AI learning, connecting to other devices and increasing diversity and ease to use.

1. Connect to other devices, such as LEGO® Mindstorm EV3 and BBC micro:bit
2. Connect to one or multiple devices at once
3. Control Zenbo Junior II with real-time remote handset

Developer Tools
Based on Android, we offer various APIs, including dialogue, actions, expressions, bld and other features that make Zenbo Junior II suitable for different applications.

RT-AX86U
AX5700 Dual Band WiFi 6 Router for SMB, Lifetime Free Internet Security, Mesh WiFi support, 2.5G Port*, Adaptive QoS, Ultrapowerful WiFi 6 with true 2 Gbps wired and wireless speeds

Mesh WiFi support across your office
RT-AX86U series supports ASUS AiMesh, a unique mesh networking technology that creates a whole-home network using multiple ASUS routers. With easy central control and seamless roaming, even non-experts can set it up with any AiMesh capable routers you own.

Commercial-grade network security
Lifetime free ASUS AiProtection Pro, powered by Trend Micro™, with WPA3 and advanced Parental Controls to protect all connected devices.

Zenbo Lab
Zenbo Lab inspires AI applications from learning results to implement “Artificial Intelligence Education” and create various robotics applications.

1. From block-based programming to text-based coding
2. One click to convert to Python code
3. Lower the learning curve for text coding

Zenbo series with Scratch 3.0
Zenbo Junior II becomes an asset for AI learning, connecting to other devices and increasing diversity and ease to use.

1. Connect to other devices, such as LEGO® Mindstorm EV3 and BBC micro:bit
2. Connect to one or multiple devices at once
3. Control Zenbo Junior II with real-time remote handset

Developer Tools
Based on Android, we offer various APIs, including dialogue, actions, expressions, bld and other features that make Zenbo Junior II suitable for different applications.

RT-AX86U
AX5700 Dual Band WiFi 6 Router for SMB, Lifetime Free Internet Security, Mesh WiFi support, 2.5G Port*, Adaptive QoS, Ultrapowerful WiFi 6 with true 2 Gbps wired and wireless speeds

Mesh WiFi support across your office
RT-AX86U series supports ASUS AiMesh, a unique mesh networking technology that creates a whole-home network using multiple ASUS routers. With easy central control and seamless roaming, even non-experts can set it up with any AiMesh capable routers you own.

Commercial-grade network security
Lifetime free ASUS AiProtection Pro, powered by Trend Micro™, with WPA3 and advanced Parental Controls to protect all connected devices.

Zenbo Lab
Zenbo Lab inspires AI applications from learning results to implement “Artificial Intelligence Education” and create various robotics applications.

1. From block-based programming to text-based coding
2. One click to convert to Python code
3. Lower the learning curve for text coding

Zenbo series with Scratch 3.0
Zenbo Junior II becomes an asset for AI learning, connecting to other devices and increasing diversity and ease to use.

1. Connect to other devices, such as LEGO® Mindstorm EV3 and BBC micro:bit
2. Connect to one or multiple devices at once
3. Control Zenbo Junior II with real-time remote handset

Developer Tools
Based on Android, we offer various APIs, including dialogue, actions, expressions, bld and other features that make Zenbo Junior II suitable for different applications.
DESIGNED FOR ALL SECTORS

Trusted, Flexible, Designed for You

No matter what business size or industry type, ASUS offers full support with a complete lineup of productive and reliable products, along with worldwide warranty and service. ASUS products are versatile and dependable, so no matter what your needs, look no further than ASUS.
ASUS MODERN OFFICE SOLUTIONS

Simplified Solutions You Can Rely on

Companies used to administrative and back-office tasks do not normally need particularly high performance, but good ergonomics are essential to ensure maximum efficiency and productivity. ASUS offers a complete range of industrial-grade, wide-screen compatible and ergonomic desktop computers. Where workspaces are restricted in size, the small-form-factor (SFF) PC has the ideal balance between size and performance. Large-screen notebooks may be a solution for those users needing a degree of mobility, for use in hot-desking environments.

ASUS ExpertCenter D5 Small Form Factor

For a space-limited office environment, ASUS offers space-saving small-form-factor (SFF) desktops that can be used either vertically or horizontally. These compact models provide a perfect balance of performance, expandability and space-saving efficiency.

ASUS AiO

ASUS All-in-One PCs pack everything you need into a slim and stylish design for a clutter-free user experience. Its Edge-to-Edge display makes it perfect for sharing with colleagues. And with its precise 10-point multi-touch capability, it’s easier than ever to interact and control.

ASUS Mini PC

ASUS Mini PC has a space-saving design that makes it easy to conceal behind the monitor it’s connected to. Power consumption complies with internationally recognized standards such as Energy Star and EPEAT. As well as its exceptionally compact design, ASUS Mini PC also provides plenty of computing power for standard office tasks.

ASUS ExpertBook B1

Large-screen laptops can even replace desktops, adding the benefits of occasional mobility while maintaining high levels of performance and flexibility. The QHD screen has an ideal balance between functionality and mobility; there’s a full complement of I/O ports, providing a perfect balance between functionality and portability. B1400 is great value, and an essential choice for your business.

ASUS Eye Care Monitor

ASUS widescreen displays enable powerful multi-tasking desktop environments for staff, while reducing the strain associated with ASUS Eye Care technology. Its slim-bezel NanoEdge display provides more screen in less space, for an incredibly compact design.

ASUS recommends Windows.

ASUS values its relationship with businesses, no matter what their size. Micro-businesses with limited IT budgets; large enterprises that require simplified remote management; sales operations that require rapid mobility and security; or designers and engineers seeking high performance computing—all these customers can rely on ASUS to provide comprehensive solutions tailored to their unique technology requirements.

Back-Office
Sales Staff

ASUS ExpertBook provide everything you need for on-the-go productivity. Notebooks often carry sensitive and confidential commercial information, and travel can exposes this information to both physical and security risks. ExpertBook features comprehensive security management features that allow enterprises to ensure full protection of sensitive data at all times. When communicating with potential customers in public spaces, a portable projector is an incredibly effective means of interaction.

ASUS ExpertBook B9 (B9400)

Its sleek, precision-crafted and minimalist chassis of ExpertBook B9 pushes the limits of lightness for ultimate portability, while giving it a toughness that has no equal. It’s built for serious travel with an amazing all-day battery life, and is engineered with many cutting-edge technologies to improve your on-the-go work efficiency.

ASUS detachable laptop

The ultra-thin, feather-light ASUS Transformer Mini is two amazing devices in one! It features up to 11 hours of battery life and supports all the great new features of Windows 10, making it easy to integrate with standard business systems and office applications.

ZenScreen Portable Monitor

Lightweight USB monitors are an ideal portable display solution for personnel working away from the office. They allow users to enjoy the benefits of dual-screen computing even when traveling.

Portable LED Projectors

ASUS portable LED projectors ensure successful mobile presentations anywhere, anytime. Their compact size makes them easy to fit in a briefcase for on-the-road use, while the multi-format interface offers even faster and more convenient data transfer.

High-Performance Computing Aids Creativity

Design professionals demand fast graphics, large screens and accurate color rendering. Powerful workstations with adequate space and expandability can satisfy the high-performance 2D and 3D graphics and programming demands of product designers, developers and R&D departments. Professional-grade monitors are another essential in any design department. ASUS Professional Monitors are capable of meeting demanding color accuracy requirements, with accurate color calibration and display that has outstanding fidelity with any source material.

ASUS ProArt Professional Monitor

ASUS ProArt monitor is one of the most advanced monitors on the market. It’s designed with the needs of designers, developers and R&D professionals in mind. With state-of-the-art technology, including Embedded Video Interface (EVI) technology and an intuitive five-way navigation key, the Monitor delivers precise color calibration, high resolution and wide viewing angles.

ProArt Studiobook

ASUS ProArt Studiobook is one of the most advanced laptops to feature NVIDIA® Quadro® graphics, making it a mighty powerhouse that brings ideas to life. It’s built for passionate creatives, with an incredibly lightweight design that delivers superior graphics performance, providing the perfect choice for any level of intense graphics work.

Workstation

ASUS workstations provide the ultimate performance power. Features include NVIDIA® Quadro® graphics, making it a mighty powerhouse that brings ideas to life. It’s built for passionate creatives, with an incredibly lightweight design that delivers superior graphics performance, providing the perfect choice for any level of intense graphics work.
Engineer

Engineers typically interact with a wide range of systems and applications to give them the creative versatility they need. But the wide range and variety of equipment they use means that administration, support and maintenance can become a complex burden. ASUS provides high-quality servers, fast network infrastructure and reliable data storage, with management software solutions for enterprises and SMBs, giving engineers a simplified and easy-to-manage IT structure.

ASUS ExpertCenter
ASUS offers a wide selection of desktop PCs, from lightweight space-savers to reliable high-performance workstations. The exclusive ASUS Business Manager suite enables them to perform routine maintenance easily, restoring time spent on update and installations. ASUS provides complete, cost-effective computer solutions for a variety of needs.

ASUS ExpertBook B5
With seamless connectivity, the ultralight and compact ExpertBook B5 could connect to a network or three external monitors simultaneously to supercharge the productivity for engineers. It also offers high-performance dual storage options that give you the benefits of expected data benefits and high-capacity storage.

Networking
Our comprehensive range of network equipment provides SMBs with a powerful, efficient and cost-effective infrastructure solution. Energy efficiency is assured by the Green Network feature, which conserves power when connected devices are in standby mode. This can reduce power consumption by as much as a 57%.

ASUS Business Monitors
ASUS Business Monitor features an ergonomically designed stand with tilt, swivel, and height adjustments for versatile viewing experience and perfect for multi-display setups with DisplayPort which allows users to daisy chain monitors for a multi-display setup.

Simplified Management and Future Expandability

ASUS recommends Windows.

Enhanced Communication

Effective communication is vital to any successful business. Tools that ensure a smooth and uninterrupted flow of information between staff, partners, customers, and the market are essential to building trust and understanding, enabling consensus to be quickly reached, and ensuring business goals are met. ASUS provides a wide range of technologies for conference rooms, including high quality video conferencing, projector, WiFi, digital displays, reliable networking and more.

Projectors
The ASUS range of projectors offer ultra-bright high brightness in a compact and portable form factor. They are ideal for reducing hardware costs and energy consumption, and can be moved easily between meeting rooms to maximize resource sharing.

Networking
Our comprehensive range of network equipment provides a powerful, efficient and cost-effective infrastructure solution for meeting rooms, ensuring stable video conferencing and internet access throughout the meeting.

ASUS Chromebox for meetings
ASUS Chromebox for meetings is an easy-to-use but powerful video conferencing solution that gives you the convenience of face to face meetings with staff located anywhere in the world. With a wealth of dedicated Google apps such as a company calendar, conference planning and more, meetings can be more productive and cost-effective.

ExpertBook B3 Flip

ASUS Monitor
ASUS Monitor comes in a variety of sizes that can be perfect for placing in a conference room. Being KVM remote controlled and can be paired with a Vesa wall mount for video conferencing use, or can be used as a monitor to extend a notebook’s screen.

ExpertBox 85

Meeting Room

ASUS Monitor

Meeting Room
In the highly competitive consumer market, it is vital to use technology to improve communication with customers, while focusing limited manpower on providing customer service. Therefore, the use of integrated information technology equipment and information services to help improve customer satisfaction — while promoting customer loyalty and repeat purchases — is the key to survival in the retail and services sector.

Streamline Production Control and Inventory Management

For warehouse and distribution centers, tablets combined with hand-held scanners not only reduce data entry time, but they also make it possible to update control systems in real time for robust production control and inventory management. In busy and complex production environments, a streamlined thin-client-based architecture is often the preferred solution, with limited need for high-performance computing.

ExpertCenter AiO

The space-saving and touch-enabled ExpertCenter AiO is the preferred choice for crowded warehouse and distribution centers. With no keyboard and mouse required, workers can easily control the AiO using their fingertips. Built-in serial ports allow connection with peripherals such as barcode scanners for easy inventory management.

ExpertBook B3 Detachable

ExpertBook B3 Detachable employs Windows 11 operating system, making it easy to integrate with inventory management systems. It can also help deliver online and personalized experiences for all customers, display in-store advertisements, and improve customer satisfaction services.

ExpertBook Flip Laptops

ExpertBook flip laptops can easily integrate with inventory management systems, allowing staff members to streamline the task of inventory control. These laptops are well-suited for use in busy environments and enable real-time updates of the production status.

ASUS Mini PC

Its compact size is easy to conceal behind the monitors it’s connected to, allowing smooth integration into existing factory operations. In addition to being exceptionally affordable, the ASUS Mini PC comes in space and is easy to remove for maintenance.

Networking

ASUS networking equipment offers a stable and effective solution for remote environments. Alternately, our latest high-coverage wireless equipment helps ensure full and consistent access for a seamless online experience throughout the warehouse or factory.

ASUS recommends Windows.
ASUS has a comprehensive product range, and can provide competitive tailored solutions for any retail environment, helping you make the most of your budget. From space-saving All-in-One PCs with convenient touchscreen functionality, Ultra-compact Mini PCs that can be configured with point-of-sale (POS) systems, our wide range of display and digital signage products plus our wired or wireless networking infrastructure to suit any size of premises.

**Retail Store & Restaurant**

ASUS ExpertBook B3 Detachable

ExpertBook B3 Detachable can simplify the ordering process in restaurants, allowing waiters to take orders at the customer’s seat and send it instantly to the kitchen. It can simplify the ordering process in restaurants. Customers no longer have to wait in line to order.

ASUS ExpertCenter E1 AiO

ASUS ExpertCenter E1 AiO is an excellent choice when it comes to running a store’s POS system. The All-in-One design gets rid of the mess of external cables, giving a better appearance in customer-facing areas, while the intuitive touchscreen’s simplicity and convenience help ensure smooth operation.

ASUS Stick PC

ASUS stick PCs are candy-bar-sized computing solutions that turn any HDMI monitor or TV into a computer. Chromebit CS10 is an easy-to-manage, energy-efficient Chrome OS solution for businesses, and can be used for in-store point-of-sale (POS) displays, signage, and kiosk installations.

ASUS Mini PC

Perfect for use with a digital billboard, its compact size is easy to conceal behind the monitor it’s connected to. It’s also compatible with POS peripherals and software. In addition to being extremely affordable, it’s small space and easy to remove for maintenance. For limited storefront space and a limited budget, ASUS Mini PC is the ideal choice.

ASUS Touch Monitors

ASUS touch monitors help deliver interactive and personalized experiences for all customers, display in-store advertisements, and perform customer satisfaction surveys. Being VESA mount compatible, ASUS touch monitors can be placed wherever needed.

**Ensure Efficiency During Service**

ASUS recommends Windows.

When communicating with potential customers in public spaces, large-scale digital signage is an incredibly effective means of interaction. Digital billboards and video walls have proven results in locations such as airports, railway stations, hotels, and retail stores. Interactive touch AiO in-clear PCs and space-saving mini PCs connected with fast and stable wireless and/or wired internet connectivity are suitable for information kiosks or public PCs, fulfilling the demands of both business and leisure users in public areas.

**Public Area**

ASUS VivoStick is a pocket-size device that turns any HDMI monitor or TV into a fully functional Windows PC. It has a wealth of business applications and can be used as a plug-and-play media player to power digital signage or outfield scoreboards, or as a secure kiosk solution.

ASUS VivoMini can be placed in unobtrusive locations, such as behind digital signage. VivoMini can also integrate easily with POS peripherals and software. As well as being highly affordable, VivoMini save space and can be easily removed for maintenance.

ASUS ExpertCenter AiO

ExpertCenter All-in-One PC is available in several sizes, all of which can be wall-mounted. The slim and sleek design allows ExpertCenter AiO to be integrally embedded into public spaces, whilst touch-screen functionality provides an intuitive user interface for interactive applications.

ASUS Monitor

A larger size monitor is an ideal and cost-effective alternative to printed information in busy areas such as hotel lobbies, dining areas, and amenities. Monitor and network design aesthetics need not hurt performance. To better cater to small locations, as provide useful guest information services such as upcoming special event schedules, weather information or local information.

**Efficient Communication with the Public**

Networking

The provision of internet connectivity in public areas and guest rooms is a must for hotels. ASUS network equipment is the foundation of a fast and reliable network infrastructure, with greatly reduced power consumption thanks to the Green Network features.
We are here to help you cultivate the minds of the next generation with a total solution for progressive and innovative learning. Education is what countries are built on. For society to progress and nations to sharpen their competitive edge, education must constantly innovate. At ASUS, we look into the future with your current needs in mind to design the ideal education experience. We believe that with technology, every student can benefit from an individualized learning experience that is as effective as it is engaging. Because in today’s digital age, learning does not need to be confined to the classroom — it can be accomplished anytime, anywhere with the help of mobile technology and the cloud. Unsurprisingly, forward-looking schools are attaching increasing importance to their on-campus information infrastructure. And we are here to provide you with the total education solution.

Use Progressive Teaching and Learning Methods

The development of touch-enabled computers and cloud technologies has ushered in a new generation of teaching methods. Leaving behind the days when the teacher writes on the blackboard and students take notes, the era of interactive digital learning is changing the way interactions take place in the classroom. Toughness is an essential focus for education use. ASUS Chromebook Education series is designed to withstand all the everyday knocks and bumps in academic life.

ASUS Chromebook Flip

ASUS Chromebook Flip is built to deliver an innovative learning experience. With a versatile touchscreen display and a built-in stylus, it is also a 360° hinge and a world-facing camera.

ASUS Chromebook Detachable

With its super-rugged construction, compact design and detachable keyboard, it is the choice for a more engaging and innovative learning experience.

ASUS Chromebook

Built to meet US military-grade standards, ASUS Chromebooks feature a classroom-ready durability with the all-round rubber bumper, spill-resistant keyboard and ultratough I/O ports. With its school day-long battery life and time-saving, easy-to-service modular construction, it is ready for anything!

ASUS Touch Monitors

ASUS touch monitors make learning more engaging and exciting for teachers and students with a touch-enabled touch interface.
Routine maintenance is a perennial problem for computer lab administrators, often made unnecessarily difficult by the lack of management resources or the benefits of tool-free, modular product design. This is where we come in. Smarter space-planning for computer labs is possible when you have a wide selection of form factors and designs in desktop PCs and LED monitors to choose from. Our total education solution simplifies things so you can focus on what’s really important.

**Simplity Lab Management**

ExpertCenter computers come in all shapes and sizes – from space-saving designs to larger tower models with tool-less design for easily upgradable hardware.

**Desktop**

ExpertCenter computers come in all shapes and sizes – from space-saving designs to larger tower models with tool-less design for easily upgradable hardware.

**Servers**

Simplistic Space Planning can leverage the large-scale storage capacity and vast computational power of the cloud. ASUS can support the growth of your business every step of the way.

**Workstations**

ASUS workstations offer high-end computing power and unparalleled scalability required to update multiple workstations simultaneously in a very cost-effective manner.

**Chrombox**

ASUS Chrombox helps you conveniently manage and update your inventory while at the same time reducing software and operating cost.

**Networking**

ASUS networking equipment offers an effective solution to wireless dead zones, ensuring fast and uninterrupted access for a seamless online experience.

**Empower a Rich and Efficient Resource Center**

Libraries have been quick to embrace the time and money-saving potential of technology. Reducing the man-hour spent filing index cards and freeing up space is just a start. Handling inquiries andervations over the Internet makes it faster for teachers and students to check the publication details of a book, pinpoint its physical location and view its current lending status. ASUS has all you need to create a library filled with knowledge, and facilitated by technology.
PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

Full product specifications and product feature matrix.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SPEC</th>
<th>B7/B6 SERIES</th>
<th>SPEC</th>
<th>B7/B6 SERIES</th>
<th>SPEC</th>
<th>B7/B6 SERIES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>CPU</strong></td>
<td>Intel® Core™ i5-1235U processor 1.3 GHz (12M cache, up to 4.4 GHz, 10 cores)</td>
<td>Intel® Core™ i7-1265U processor 1.8 GHz (12M cache, up to 4.8 GHz, 10 cores)</td>
<td>Intel® Core™ i5-1245U processor 1.6 GHz (12M cache, up to 4.4 GHz, 10 cores)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Graphics</strong></td>
<td>Intel® Iris® X</td>
<td>Intel® Iris® X</td>
<td>Intel® Iris® X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Memory</strong></td>
<td>SO-DIMM: 4 GB/8 GB/16 GB/32 GB DDR4 3200MHz</td>
<td>SO-DIMM: 8 GB/16 GB/32 GB DDR5 4800 MHz</td>
<td>SO-DIMM: 8 GB/16 GB/32 GB DDR5 4800 MHz</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Storage</strong></td>
<td>256GB/ 512 GB/1 TB M.2 PCIe® 4.0 SSD</td>
<td>512 GB/1 TB/2 TB PCIe® 3.0 x4 M.2 SSD</td>
<td>512 GB/1 TB/2 TB PCIe® 3.0 x4 M.2 SSD</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Display</strong></td>
<td>14&quot; QHD+ (2560 x 1600), IPS, 16:10, wide view, anti-glare, 400nits, 81% screen-to body ratio, with stylus support, NTSC: 72%</td>
<td>14&quot; QHD+ (2560 x 1600), IPS, 16:10, wide view, anti-glare, 400nits, 81% screen-to body ratio, with stylus support, NTSC: 72%</td>
<td>16'' WQXGA (2560 x 1600), IPS, 16:10, anti-glare, 500nits, DCI-P3 100%</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Audio</strong></td>
<td>2 speakers with harman/kardon (Premium) certified</td>
<td>4 speakers with harman/kardon certified</td>
<td>4 speakers with harman/kardon certified</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Wireless</strong></td>
<td>Wi-Fi 6E (802.11ax), Bluetooth 5.2</td>
<td>Wi-Fi 6E (802.11ax), 5G (optional), Bluetooth 5.2</td>
<td>Wi-Fi 6E (802.11ax), 5G (optional), Bluetooth 5.2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Battery</strong></td>
<td>33 Wh battery : starting at 0.88 kg</td>
<td>66 Wh, 4-cell Li-Polymer</td>
<td>33 Wh battery : starting at 0.88 kg</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Dimensions</strong></td>
<td>32.0(W) x 20.3(D) x 1.49(H) cm</td>
<td>32.0(W) x 23.42(D) x 1.89(H) cm</td>
<td>32.0(W) x 23.42(D) x 1.89(H) cm</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>AC adapter</strong></td>
<td>240 Wh AC Adapter, Plug Type: 6 phi; Output: 20 V DC, 12 A; Input: 100-240 V AC 50/60 Hz universal</td>
<td>240 Wh AC Adapter, Plug Type: 6 phi; Output: 20 V DC, 12 A; Input: 100-240 V AC 50/60 Hz universal</td>
<td>240 Wh AC Adapter, Plug Type: 6 phi; Output: 20 V DC, 12 A; Input: 100-240 V AC 50/60 Hz universal</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>NumberPad</strong></td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Driven devices</strong></td>
<td>1 x HDMI 2.0b / 1 x 3.5 mm combo audio jack / 1 x Nano Kensington® lock slot</td>
<td>1 x HDMI 2.0b / 1 x 3.5 mm combo audio jack / 1 x Nano Kensington® lock slot</td>
<td>1 x HDMI 2.0b / 1 x 3.5 mm combo audio jack / 1 x Nano Kensington® lock slot</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Guaranteed time before automatic power-off</strong></td>
<td>6 minutes</td>
<td>6 minutes</td>
<td>6 minutes</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Energy usage</strong></td>
<td>35 Watts</td>
<td>35 Watts</td>
<td>35 Watts</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Hard disk drive</strong></td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>USB ports</strong></td>
<td>1 x USB 3.2 Gen 2 Type-A / 1 x HDMI / 1 x RJ45 LAN via micro HDMI port</td>
<td>1 x USB 3.2 Gen 2 Type-A / 1 x HDMI / 1 x RJ45 LAN via micro HDMI port</td>
<td>1 x USB 3.2 Gen 2 Type-A / 1 x HDMI / 1 x RJ45 LAN via micro HDMI port</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Smart amp technology</strong></td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Operating system</strong></td>
<td>Windows 11 Pro (ASUS recommends Windows 11 Pro) / Windows 11 Home</td>
<td>Windows 10 Pro (ASUS recommends Windows 10 Pro) / Windows 10 Home</td>
<td>Windows 10 Pro (ASUS recommends Windows 10 Pro) / Windows 10 Home</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>CPU</strong></td>
<td>Intel® Core™ i5-1195G7 processor 2.9 GHz (12MB cache, up to 5.0 GHz, 4 cores)</td>
<td>Intel® Core™ i7-1195G7 processor 2.9 GHz (12MB cache, up to 5.0 GHz, 4 cores)</td>
<td>Intel® Core™ i7-1195G7 processor 2.9 GHz (12MB cache, up to 5.0 GHz, 4 cores)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Graphics</strong></td>
<td>Intel® Iris® X</td>
<td>Intel® Iris® X</td>
<td>Intel® Iris® X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Memory</strong></td>
<td>SO-DIMM: 4 GB/8 GB/16 GB/32 GB DDR4 3200MHz</td>
<td>SO-DIMM: 8 GB/16 GB/32 GB DDR5 4800 MHz</td>
<td>SO-DIMM: 8 GB/16 GB/32 GB DDR5 4800 MHz</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Storage</strong></td>
<td>2 x M.2 SSD, up to 4TB PCIe® 3.0 X4</td>
<td>2 x M.2 SSD, up to 4TB PCIe® 3.0 X4</td>
<td>2 x M.2 SSD, up to 4TB PCIe® 3.0 X4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Dimensions</strong></td>
<td>32.0(W) x 20.3(D) x 1.49(H) cm</td>
<td>32.0(W) x 20.3(D) x 1.49(H) cm</td>
<td>32.0(W) x 20.3(D) x 1.49(H) cm</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>AC adapter</strong></td>
<td>240 Wh AC Adapter, Plug Type: 6 phi; Output: 20 V DC, 12 A; Input: 100-240 V AC 50/60 Hz universal</td>
<td>240 Wh AC Adapter, Plug Type: 6 phi; Output: 20 V DC, 12 A; Input: 100-240 V AC 50/60 Hz universal</td>
<td>240 Wh AC Adapter, Plug Type: 6 phi; Output: 20 V DC, 12 A; Input: 100-240 V AC 50/60 Hz universal</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>NumberPad</strong></td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Driven devices</strong></td>
<td>1 x HDMI 2.0b / 1 x 3.5 mm combo audio jack / 1 x Nano Kensington® lock slot</td>
<td>1 x HDMI 2.0b / 1 x 3.5 mm combo audio jack / 1 x Nano Kensington® lock slot</td>
<td>1 x HDMI 2.0b / 1 x 3.5 mm combo audio jack / 1 x Nano Kensington® lock slot</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Guaranteed time before automatic power-off</strong></td>
<td>6 minutes</td>
<td>6 minutes</td>
<td>6 minutes</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Energy usage</strong></td>
<td>35 Watts</td>
<td>35 Watts</td>
<td>35 Watts</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Smart amp technology</strong></td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

All specifications may change without notice. Product specifications may differ from country to country. Products may not be available in all markets. Please check with your local retailer for the most accurate specifications.
## ExpertBook B5 (B5602CA)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SPEC</th>
<th>B5 SERIES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Dimensions</strong></td>
<td>35.82(W) x 26.12(D) x 1.995(H) cm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Energy star, EPEAT</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>2 x Thunderbolt™4 Type-C (supports 4K display, USB PD3.0) / 1 x USB3.2 Gen2 Type-A / 1 x USB2.0 Type-A / 1 x RJ45 / 1 x Type-C, 90W AC Adapter, Output: 20V DC, 4.5A, 90W, Input: 100~240V AC 50/60Hz universal</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Windows 11 Pro (ASUS recommends Windows 11 Pro) / Windows 11 Home / Optional</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Fingerprint sensor (combo power button), TPM 2.0 (optional), IR Camera (optional), Webcam Shield, Dual-band 2x2 WiFi 6 (802.11ax) + Bluetooth® 5.2</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Not available</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>16&quot; WUXGA (1920x1200), IPS, 16:10, wide view, anti-glare, 300 nits, 45% NTSC</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Intel® Iris® X</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ExpertBook B5 Flip</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>2 x M.2 SSD slots, up to 2 TB PCIe® 4.0 performance SSD (1x PCIe® Gen4, 1 x PCIe® Gen3)</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>63 Wh, 3-cell, Li-polymer</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Intel® Iris® X</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ExpertBook B5 Flip</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>32.34(W) x 22.31(D) x 1.79(H) cm</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>14.0&quot; FHD (1920 x 1080), IPS, 16:9, wide view, anti-glare, 300 nits, 45% NTSC</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Intel® UHD Graphics</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Intel® Core™ i5-1240P processor 1.7 GHz (12MB cache, up to 4.40 GHz, 12 cores) (non-vPro / vPro Essential)</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Intel® Core™ i7-1260P processor 2.1 GHz (18MB cache, up to 4.70 GHz, 12 cores) (non-vPro / vPro Essential)</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Intel® Arc™ A350M Graphics</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>14.0&quot; FHD (1920 x 1080), IPS, 16:9, wide view, anti-glare, 400 nits, 100% sRGB, DPST+ PSR2, 60Hz(1W)</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Intel® Core™ i5-1250P processor 1.7 GHz (12MB cache, up to 4.40 GHz, 12 cores) (vPro)</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Intel® Core™ i7-1195G7 processor 2.9 GHz (12MB cache, up to 5.0 GHz, 4 cores)</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Intel® UHD Graphics</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Intel® Core™ i5-1250P processor 1.7 GHz (12MB cache, up to 4.40 GHz, 12 cores) (vPro)</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Onboard: 4 GB/8 GB/16 GB DDR4 3200 MHz</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em><em>2 x speaker / 2 x multi-array microphone / ASUS two-way AI Noise-Canceling Technology / Full-size keyboard with 1.5 mm key travel; backlit (optional); spill-resistant to 66cc</em> / Cortana voice-recognition support / Dolby Atmos Support / Wake on Voice (ISST) / Intel smart sound technology</em>*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Weight</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>2.0 kg</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Battery</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>63 Wh, 3-cell, Li-polymer</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>256 GB/512 GB/1 TB M.2 PCIe® 3.0 Value SSD</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Onboard: 4 GB/8 GB/16 GB DDR4 3200 MHz</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>2 x Thunderbolt™3 Type-C (supports 4K display, USB PD3.0) / 1 x USB3.2 Gen2 Type-A / 1 x USB2.0 Type-A / 1 x RJ45 / 3 x microphone</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>IR camera with 720 P HD video, Webcam Shield</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>1 x HDMI 2.0b / 1 x microSD card reader / 1 x 3.5 mm combo audio jack / 1 x Nano Kensington® lock slot / 1 x Garaged stylus</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>1 x 3.5 mm combo audio jack / 1 x RJ45 / 1 x Nano Kensington® lock slot</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

All specifications may change without notice. Product specifications may differ from country to country. Products may not be available in all markets. Please check with your local supplier for exact offers.
### ExpertBook B5 (B5302CBA)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Feature</th>
<th>Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Dimensions</td>
<td>30.9(W) x 21.06(D) x 1.69(H) cm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Display</td>
<td>13.3&quot; FHD (1920 x 1080), IPS, 16:9, wide view, anti-glare, 300 nits, 72% NTSC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CPU</td>
<td>Intel® Core™ i5-1235U processor 3.30 GHz (12MB cache, up to 4.40 GHz, with IPU)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Memory</td>
<td>1 x 8 GB, 1 x SO-DIMM, up to 48 GB DDR4 3200 MHz</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Storage</td>
<td>256 GB/512 GB/1 TB M.2 PCIe®3.0 Value SSD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Battery</td>
<td>33 Wh battery/ low power panel : starting at 1 kg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Audio</td>
<td>2 x speaker / 2 x multi-array microphone / ASUS two-way AI Noise-Canceling Technology / microphone / 1 x headset jack</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Security</td>
<td>Full-size keyboard with 1.5 mm key travel; backlit (optional); spill-resistant to 66cc*</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### ExpertBook B5 Flip (B5302FBA)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Feature</th>
<th>Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Dimensions</td>
<td>30.9(W) x 21.06(D) x 1.69(H) cm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Display</td>
<td>13.3&quot; FHD (1920 x 1080), IPS, 16:9, wide view, anti-glare, 300 nits, stylus support, 72% NTSC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CPU</td>
<td>Intel® Core™ i7-1165G7 processor 2.8 GHz (12MB cache, up to 4.7 GHz, 4 cores)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Memory</td>
<td>1 x 16 GB, 1 x SO-DIMM, up to 48 GB DDR4 3200 MHz</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Storage</td>
<td>256 GB/512 GB/1 TB M.2 PCIe®3.0 Performance SSD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Battery</td>
<td>33 Wh battery/ OLED panel : starting at 1.2 kg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Audio</td>
<td>2 x speaker / 2 x multi-array microphone / microphone / 1 x headset jack</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Security</td>
<td>Full-size keyboard with 1.5 mm key travel; backlit (optional); spill-resistant to 66cc*</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*All specifications may change without notice. Product specifications may differ from country to country. Products may not be available in all markets. Please check with your local supplier for exact offers.*
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Display</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Size</strong></td>
<td>14&quot; FHD IPS (1920 x 1080), LCD, 16:9, wide-view, anti-glare, sRGB 100%, 400 nits</td>
<td>15.0&quot; FHD IPS (1920 x 1080), LCD, 16:9, wide-view, anti-glare, sRGB 100%, 400 nits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Resolution</strong></td>
<td>1920 x 1080</td>
<td>1920 x 1080</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Brightness</strong></td>
<td>400 nits</td>
<td>400 nits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Technology</strong></td>
<td>Touch screen</td>
<td>Touch screen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Type</strong></td>
<td>LCD</td>
<td>LCD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Color</strong></td>
<td>Anti-glare</td>
<td>Anti-glare</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Processor</strong></td>
<td>Intel® Core™ i5-1250P, 1.7 GHz (12MB cache, up to 4.4 GHz, 12 cores)</td>
<td>Intel® Core™ i5-1240P, 1.7 GHz (12MB cache, up to 4.4 GHz, 12 cores)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Memory</strong></td>
<td>2 x SO-DIMM, up to 64 GB DDR4 3200 MHz</td>
<td>2 x SO-DIMM, up to 32 GB DDR4 3200 MHz</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Storage</strong></td>
<td>256 GB/512 GB /1 TB/2 TB 5400rpm SSD</td>
<td>250 GB SSD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>GPU</strong></td>
<td>Intel® Iris® X graphics (Core i5 and Core i7)</td>
<td>Intel® Iris® X graphics (Core i5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Audio</strong></td>
<td>2 x speakers / 2 x multi-array microphone</td>
<td>2 x speakers / 2 x multi-array microphone</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Wireless</strong></td>
<td>Dual-band 2x2 WiFi 6E (802.11ax) + Bluetooth® 5.2</td>
<td>Dual-band 2x2 WiFi 6 (802.11ax) + Bluetooth® 5.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Energy Efficiency</strong></td>
<td>Optional</td>
<td>Optional</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Dimensions</strong></td>
<td>29.6 x 19.7 x 0.8 cm (without stand)</td>
<td>29.6 x 19.7 x 0.8 cm (without stand)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Battery</strong></td>
<td>53 Wh Li-Polymer</td>
<td>51 Wh Li-Polymer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Weight</strong></td>
<td>1.7 kg</td>
<td>2.3 kg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Features</strong></td>
<td>Optional</td>
<td>Optional</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Included Accessories</strong></td>
<td>Optional</td>
<td>Optional</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>GPU</strong></td>
<td>Intel® Iris® X graphics (Core i5 and Core i7)</td>
<td>Intel® Iris® X graphics (Core i5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Audio</strong></td>
<td>2 x speakers / 2 x multi-array microphone</td>
<td>2 x speakers / 2 x multi-array microphone</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Wireless</strong></td>
<td>Dual-band 2x2 WiFi 6E (802.11ax) + Bluetooth® 5.2</td>
<td>Dual-band 2x2 WiFi 6 (802.11ax) + Bluetooth® 5.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Energy Efficiency</strong></td>
<td>Optional</td>
<td>Optional</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Dimensions</strong></td>
<td>29.6 x 19.7 x 0.8 cm (without stand)</td>
<td>29.6 x 19.7 x 0.8 cm (without stand)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Battery</strong></td>
<td>53 Wh Li-Polymer</td>
<td>51 Wh Li-Polymer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Weight</strong></td>
<td>1.7 kg</td>
<td>2.3 kg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Features</strong></td>
<td>Optional</td>
<td>Optional</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Included Accessories</strong></td>
<td>Optional</td>
<td>Optional</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
ExpertBook B2 Flip (B2402FBA) | ExpertBook B2 Flip (B2502FBA)

**Overview**
- Windows 11 Pro (ASUS recommends Windows 11 Pro)
- 2 x SO-DIMM, up to 64 GB DDR4 3200 MHz
- 48Wh, 3-cell prismatic lithium battery
- Not available
- Not available
- MPP 2.0 ASUS Pen (optional)
- 2 x SO-DIMM, up to 64 GB DDR4 3200 MHz
- Full-size, backlit, spill-resistant, 1.5 mm key travel, with sensepoint
- Starting at 1.7 kg
- 33.95(W) x 23.99(H) x 1.99(D) cm
- 15.0" FHD (1920 x 1080), Value IPS, 16:9, touch screen, wide view, anti-glare, 250 nits, stylus support
- Touch
- ExpertBook B2 Flip (B2402FBA)
- AMD Radeon™ Graphics
- ASUS Control Center (sold separately), ASUS Business Manager, MyASUS
- 33.95(W) x 23.99(H) x 1.99(D) cm
- Windows 11 Pro
- 1 x HDMI / 1 x USB 3.2 Gen 1 Type-A / 1 x USB 2.0 Type-A / 1 x Smart card reader (on selected models)
- 720p HD Camera with microphone, Webcam shield
- 36.45(W) x 24.73(H) x 1.99(D) cm
- 14" FHD (1920 x 1080), Value IPS, 16:9, touch screen, wide view, anti-glare, 250 nits, stylus support
- Touch
- ExpertBook L2 Flip (L2402FYA)
- Intel® Core™ i5-1240P processor 1.7 GHz (12MB cache, up to 4.4 GHz, 12 cores)
- Intel® Core™ i7-1260P processor 2.1 GHz (18MB cache, up to 4.7 GHz, 12 cores)
- Intel® Core™ i3-1215U processor 1.2 GHz (10MB cache, up to 4.4 GHz, 6 cores)
- SO-DIMM: 4 GB/8 GB/16 GB/32 GB DDR4 3200 MHz
- Dual-band 2x2 WiFi 6 (802.11ax) + Bluetooth® 5.2
- 512 GB/1 TB/2TB M.2 PCIe®4.0 Performance SSD
- 256 GB/512 GB/1 TB M.2 PCIe®4.0 Value SSD
- Cortana voice-recognition support
- 2 x integrated stereo speakers / 2 x multi-array microphone
- 235
- Starting at 1.6 kg
- Starting at 1.75 kg

ExpertBook L2 (L2402CYA)

**Overview**
- Windows 11 Home
- Intel® Core™ i5-1240P processor 1.7 GHz (12MB cache, up to 4.4 GHz, 12 cores)
- Intel® Core™ i7-1260P processor 2.1 GHz (18MB cache, up to 4.7 GHz, 12 cores)
- Intel® Core™ i3-1215U processor 1.2 GHz (10MB cache, up to 4.4 GHz, 6 cores)
- SO-DIMM: 4 GB/8 GB/16 GB/32 GB DDR4 3200 MHz
- Dual-band 2x2 WiFi 6E (802.11ax) + Bluetooth® 5.2
- 1 x M.2 NVMe PCIe® 3.0 x 4, up to 2 TB
- 1 TB/ 2 TB 5400rpm HDD
- ASUS two-way AI Noise-Canceling Technology
- Windows 11 Home
- Wireless on board
- 14" HD (1920 x 1080), LCD, 16:9, wide-view, anti-glare, 200 nits
- 1 x USB3.2 Gen2 Type C (support Power Delivery only) / 1 x USB3.2 Gen1 Type A  / 1 x USB 2.0 Type A / 1 x Smart card reader
- 1 x HDMI / 1 x RJ45 / 1 x Kensington Lock / 1 x Audio Combo Jack / 1 x Smart card reader
- Full-size keyboard with 1.5 mm key travel; backlit; spill-resistant to 66cc*
- 2 x integrated stereo speakers / 2 x multi-array microphone

All specifications may change without notice. Product specifications may differ from country to country. Products may not be available in all markets. Please check with your local supplier for exact offers.

*Quantity used during testing, with duration of 3 minutes

**Battery**
- Energy Star, EPEAT
- ASUS Control Center (sold separately), ASUS Business Manager, MyASUS
- 36.45(W) x 24.73(H) x 1.99(D) cm
- 14" FHD IPS (1920 x 1080), LCD, 16:9, wide-view, anti-glare, sRGB 100%, 400 nits
- 1 x M.2 NVMe PCIe® 3.0 x 4, up to 2 TB
- 1 TB 7200rpm HDD
- ASUS Business Manager with secure drive setting and lock control to USB storage devices
- TPM 2.0 (optional) / Fingerprint reader / Webcam Shield / Kensington lock slot
- Full-size keyboard with 1.5 mm key travel; backlit; spill-resistant to 66cc*
- 2 x integrated stereo speakers / 2 x multi-array microphone

All specifications may change without notice. Product specifications may differ from country to country. Products may not be available in all markets. Please check with your local supplier for exact offers.
15.6" FHD (1920 x 1080), value IPS, 16:9, wide view, narrow-border, anti-glare, LED backlit, 250 nits, 45% NTSC

15.6" FHD (1920 x 1080), IPS, 16:9, wide view, Narrow border, anti-glare, LED backlit, 220 nits, 45% NTSC

14.0" FHD (1920 x 1080), value IPS, 16:9, wide view, anti-glare, LED backlit, 250 nits, 45% NTSC

14.0" HD (1366 x 768), IPS, 16:9, wide view, anti-glare, LED backlit, 220 nits, 45% NTSC

Intel® Core™ i7-1165G7 Processor
Intel® Core™ i3-1115G4 Processor

Windows 11 Pro (ASUS recommends Windows 11 Pro) / Windows 11 Home

Windows 10 Pro (ASUS recommends Windows 10 Pro) / Windows 10 Home

Dual-band 2x2 WiFi 6 (802.11ax) + Bluetooth® 5.2

Dual-band 2x2 WiFi 5 (802.11ac) + Bluetooth® 5.0

Dual-band 2x2 WiFi 5 (802.11ac) + Bluetooth® 4.1

Onboard: 4 GB/8 GB DDR4 3200 MHz

1 x M.2 SSD, up to 1 TB PCIe® 3.0 SSD
### ExpertCenter D9 SFF (D900SD)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Feature</th>
<th>Specification</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CPU</td>
<td>Intel® Core™ i9-12900 processor 5.1 GHz (30MB cache, up to 5.1 GHz, 16 cores) (vPro)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chipset</td>
<td>Intel® Q670</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chipset</td>
<td>Intel® Q570</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RAM</td>
<td>8GB/ 16GB/ 32GB DDR5 U-DIMM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RAM</td>
<td>4GB/ 8GB/ 16GB DDR4 U-DIMM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Storage</td>
<td>1 x 3.5&quot; HDD + 1 x 2.5&quot; HDD, up to 2TB 7200 rpm (support HDD tool-free design) / 2 x M.2 SSD, up to 1TB PCIe® 3.0 SSD (support Raid 0/1 for user upgrade)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Storage</td>
<td>1 x M.2 for WiFi / 2 x M.2 for storage</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Optical drive</td>
<td>Slim type DVD RW / Slim type DVD ROM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ports</td>
<td>2 x USB 3.2 Gen 2 Type-A / 4 x USB 3.2 Gen 1 Type-A / 1 x USB 3.2 Gen 2 Type-C / 7.1 surround sound high-definition audio / ASUS two-way AI Noise-Canceling Technology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ports</td>
<td>2 x USB 3.2 Gen 2 Type-A / 4 x USB 3.2 Gen 1 Type-A / 1 x USB 3.2 Gen 2 Type-C / 7.1 surround sound high-definition audio / ASUS two-way AI Noise-Canceling Technology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ports</td>
<td>2 x PCIe® 4.0 x16 (Via processor) / 2 x PCIe® 3.0 x1 (Via PCH) / 1 x PCIe® 3.0 x4  with x 16 connector via PCH  / *DIMM module is 3200MHz but clock down due to CPU limitation. 2933MHz for i5 above and 2666MHz for below i5.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Power supply</td>
<td>180W  (TFX single output) (80+ Bronze) / 300W (TFX single output) (80+ Platinum)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Operating System</td>
<td>Windows 11 Pro (ASUS recommends Windows 11 Pro) / Windows 10 Home / Windows 11 Home</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dimensions</td>
<td>16.2(W) x 29.1(D) x 35.5(H) cm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dimensions</td>
<td>16.2(W) x 29.14(D) x 35.5(H) cm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weight</td>
<td>11kg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weight</td>
<td>11kg</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### ExpertCenter D9 Mio Tower (D900MD)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Feature</th>
<th>Specification</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CPU</td>
<td>Intel® Core™ i3-10105 processor 3.7 GHz (6MB cache, up to 4.4 GHz, 4 cores)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chipset</td>
<td>Intel® Q570</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chipset</td>
<td>Intel® Q570</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RAM</td>
<td>4GB/ 8GB/ 16GB DDR4 U-DIMM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Storage</td>
<td>1 x 3.5&quot; + 1 x 2.5&quot; HDD, up to 2TB 7200 rpm (support HDD tool-free design) / 2 x M.2 SSD, up to 1TB PCIe® 3.0 SSD (support Raid 0/1 for user upgrade)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Optical drive</td>
<td>Slim type DVD RW / Slim type DVD ROM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ports</td>
<td>2 x USB 3.2 Gen 2 Type-A / 4 x USB 3.2 Gen 1 Type-A / 1 x USB 3.2 Gen 2 Type-C / 7.1 surround sound high-definition audio / ASUS two-way AI Noise-Canceling Technology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ports</td>
<td>2 x USB 3.2 Gen 2 Type-A / 4 x USB 3.2 Gen 1 Type-A / 1 x USB 3.2 Gen 2 Type-C / 7.1 surround sound high-definition audio / ASUS two-way AI Noise-Canceling Technology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ports</td>
<td>2 x PCIe® 4.0 x16 (Via processor) / 2 x PCIe® 3.0 x1 (Via PCH) / 1 x PCIe® 3.0 x4  with x 16 connector via PCH  / *DIMM module is 3200MHz but clock down due to CPU limitation. 2933MHz for i5 above and 2666MHz for below i5.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Power supply</td>
<td>180W  (TFX single output) (80+ Bronze) / 300W (TFX single output) (80+ Platinum)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Operating System</td>
<td>Windows 11 Pro (ASUS recommends Windows 11 Pro) / Windows 10 Home / Windows 11 Home</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dimensions</td>
<td>23.2(W) x 49.2(D) x 49.0(H) cm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dimensions</td>
<td>23.2(W) x 49.2(D) x 49.0(H) cm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weight</td>
<td>23.2kg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weight</td>
<td>23.2kg</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### ExpertCenter D9 SFF (D900SC)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Feature</th>
<th>Specification</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CPU</td>
<td>Intel® Core™ i3-12100 processor 4.3 GHz (8MB cache, up to 4.3 GHz, 4 cores)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chipset</td>
<td>Intel® Q670</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chipset</td>
<td>Intel® Q570</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RAM</td>
<td>8GB/ 16GB/ 32GB DDR5 U-DIMM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Storage</td>
<td>1 x 3.5&quot; HDD + 1 x 2.5&quot; HDD, up to 2TB 7200 rpm (support HDD tool-free design) / 2 x M.2 SSD, up to 1TB PCIe® 3.0 SSD (support Raid 0/1 for user upgrade)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Optical drive</td>
<td>Slim type DVD RW / Slim type DVD ROM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ports</td>
<td>2 x USB 3.2 Gen 2 Type-A / 4 x USB 3.2 Gen 1 Type-A / 1 x USB 3.2 Gen 2 Type-C / 7.1 surround sound high-definition audio / ASUS two-way AI Noise-Canceling Technology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ports</td>
<td>2 x USB 3.2 Gen 2 Type-A / 4 x USB 3.2 Gen 1 Type-A / 1 x USB 3.2 Gen 2 Type-C / 7.1 surround sound high-definition audio / ASUS two-way AI Noise-Canceling Technology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ports</td>
<td>2 x PCIe® 4.0 x16 (Via processor) / 2 x PCIe® 3.0 x1 (Via PCH) / 1 x PCIe® 3.0 x4  with x 16 connector via PCH  / *DIMM module is 3200MHz but clock down due to CPU limitation. 2933MHz for i5 above and 2666MHz for below i5.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Power supply</td>
<td>180W  (TFX single output) (80+ Bronze) / 300W (TFX single output) (80+ Platinum)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Operating System</td>
<td>Windows 11 Pro (ASUS recommends Windows 11 Pro) / Windows 10 Home / Windows 11 Home</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dimensions</td>
<td>16.2(W) x 29.1(D) x 35.5(H) cm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dimensions</td>
<td>16.2(W) x 29.14(D) x 35.5(H) cm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weight</td>
<td>11kg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weight</td>
<td>11kg</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### ExpertCenter D9 Mini Tower (D900MD)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Feature</th>
<th>Specification</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CPU</td>
<td>Intel® Core™ i3-10105 processor 3.7 GHz (6MB cache, up to 4.4 GHz, 4 cores)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chipset</td>
<td>Intel® Q570</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chipset</td>
<td>Intel® Q570</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RAM</td>
<td>4GB/ 8GB/ 16GB DDR4 U-DIMM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Storage</td>
<td>1 x 3.5&quot; + 1 x 2.5&quot; HDD, up to 2TB 7200 rpm (support HDD tool-free design) / 2 x M.2 SSD, up to 1TB PCIe® 3.0 SSD (support Raid 0/1 for user upgrade)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Optical drive</td>
<td>Slim type DVD RW / Slim type DVD ROM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ports</td>
<td>2 x USB 3.2 Gen 2 Type-A / 4 x USB 3.2 Gen 1 Type-A / 1 x USB 3.2 Gen 2 Type-C / 7.1 surround sound high-definition audio / ASUS two-way AI Noise-Canceling Technology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ports</td>
<td>2 x USB 3.2 Gen 2 Type-A / 4 x USB 3.2 Gen 1 Type-A / 1 x USB 3.2 Gen 2 Type-C / 7.1 surround sound high-definition audio / ASUS two-way AI Noise-Canceling Technology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ports</td>
<td>2 x PCIe® 4.0 x16 (Via processor) / 2 x PCIe® 3.0 x1 (Via PCH) / 1 x PCIe® 3.0 x4  with x 16 connector via PCH  / *DIMM module is 3200MHz but clock down due to CPU limitation. 2933MHz for i5 above and 2666MHz for below i5.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Power supply</td>
<td>180W  (TFX single output) (80+ Bronze) / 300W (TFX single output) (80+ Platinum)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Operating System</td>
<td>Windows 11 Pro (ASUS recommends Windows 11 Pro) / Windows 10 Home / Windows 11 Home</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dimensions</td>
<td>23.2(W) x 49.2(D) x 49.0(H) cm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dimensions</td>
<td>23.2(W) x 49.2(D) x 49.0(H) cm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weight</td>
<td>23.2kg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weight</td>
<td>23.2kg</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
SPEC | D7 SERIES

ExpertCenter D7 Tower (D700TD)

- Intel® B660
- Windows 11 Pro - ASUS recommends Windows 11 Pro for business
- 2 x PS/2 keyboard and mouse port
- 2 x USB 2.0 Type-A / 2 x USB 3.2 Gen 1 Type-A or 1 x USB 3.2 Gen 1 Type-A + 1 x Type-C (optional)
- 6 x SATA G3 6.0Gb/s ports (M.2 SSD runs at SATA, SATA #2 will be disabled)
- 7.1 surround sound high-definition audio / ASUS two-way AI Noise-Canceling Technology
- 17.66(W) x 36.5(D) x 38.0(H) cm

ExpertCenter D7 Mini Tower (D700MAC)

- Intel® B660
- Windows 11 Pro - ASUS recommends Windows 11 Pro for business
- 2 x PS/2 keyboard and mouse port
- 2 x USB 2.0 Type-A / 2 x USB 3.2 Gen 1 Type-A or 1 x USB 3.2 Gen 1 Type-A + 1 x Type-C (optional)
- 6 x SATA G3 6.0Gb/s ports (M.2 SSD runs at SATA, SATA #2 will be disabled)
- 7.1 surround sound high-definition audio / ASUS two-way AI Noise-Canceling Technology
- 17.66(W) x 36.5(D) x 38.0(H) cm

ExpertCenter D7 Tower (D700TC)

- Intel® B660
- Windows 11 Pro - ASUS recommends Windows 11 Pro for business
- 2 x PS/2 keyboard and mouse port
- 2 x USB 2.0 Type-A / 2 x USB 3.2 Gen 1 Type-A or 1 x USB 3.2 Gen 1 Type-A + 1 x Type-C (optional)
- 6 x SATA G3 6.0Gb/s ports (M.2 SSD runs at SATA, SATA #2 will be disabled)
- 7.1 surround sound high-definition audio / ASUS two-way AI Noise-Canceling Technology
- 17.66(W) x 36.5(D) x 38.0(H) cm

ExpertCenter D7 Mini Tower (D700MAG)

- Intel® B660
- Windows 11 Pro - ASUS recommends Windows 11 Pro for business
- 2 x PS/2 keyboard and mouse port
- 2 x USB 2.0 Type-A / 2 x USB 3.2 Gen 1 Type-A or 1 x USB 3.2 Gen 1 Type-A + 1 x Type-C (optional)
- 6 x SATA G3 6.0Gb/s ports (M.2 SSD runs at SATA, SATA #2 will be disabled)
- 7.1 surround sound high-definition audio / ASUS two-way AI Noise-Canceling Technology
- 17.66(W) x 36.5(D) x 38.0(H) cm

SPEC | D7 SERIES

ExpertCenter D7 Tower (D700TD)

- Intel® B660
- Windows 11 Pro - ASUS recommends Windows 11 Pro for business
- 2 x PS/2 keyboard and mouse port
- 2 x USB 2.0 Type-A / 2 x USB 3.2 Gen 1 Type-A or 1 x USB 3.2 Gen 1 Type-A + 1 x Type-C (optional)
- 6 x SATA G3 6.0Gb/s ports (M.2 SSD runs at SATA, SATA #2 will be disabled)
- 7.1 surround sound high-definition audio / ASUS two-way AI Noise-Canceling Technology
- 17.66(W) x 36.5(D) x 38.0(H) cm

ExpertCenter D7 Mini Tower (D700MAC)

- Intel® B660
- Windows 11 Pro - ASUS recommends Windows 11 Pro for business
- 2 x PS/2 keyboard and mouse port
- 2 x USB 2.0 Type-A / 2 x USB 3.2 Gen 1 Type-A or 1 x USB 3.2 Gen 1 Type-A + 1 x Type-C (optional)
- 6 x SATA G3 6.0Gb/s ports (M.2 SSD runs at SATA, SATA #2 will be disabled)
- 7.1 surround sound high-definition audio / ASUS two-way AI Noise-Canceling Technology
- 17.66(W) x 36.5(D) x 38.0(H) cm

ExpertCenter D7 Tower (D700TC)

- Intel® B660
- Windows 11 Pro - ASUS recommends Windows 11 Pro for business
- 2 x PS/2 keyboard and mouse port
- 2 x USB 2.0 Type-A / 2 x USB 3.2 Gen 1 Type-A or 1 x USB 3.2 Gen 1 Type-A + 1 x Type-C (optional)
- 6 x SATA G3 6.0Gb/s ports (M.2 SSD runs at SATA, SATA #2 will be disabled)
- 7.1 surround sound high-definition audio / ASUS two-way AI Noise-Canceling Technology
- 17.66(W) x 36.5(D) x 38.0(H) cm

ExpertCenter D7 Mini Tower (D700MAG)

- Intel® B660
- Windows 11 Pro - ASUS recommends Windows 11 Pro for business
- 2 x PS/2 keyboard and mouse port
- 2 x USB 2.0 Type-A / 2 x USB 3.2 Gen 1 Type-A or 1 x USB 3.2 Gen 1 Type-A + 1 x Type-C (optional)
- 6 x SATA G3 6.0Gb/s ports (M.2 SSD runs at SATA, SATA #2 will be disabled)
- 7.1 surround sound high-definition audio / ASUS two-way AI Noise-Canceling Technology
- 17.66(W) x 36.5(D) x 38.0(H) cm

SPEC | D7 SERIES

ExpertCenter D7 Tower (D700TD)

- Intel® B660
- Windows 11 Pro - ASUS recommends Windows 11 Pro for business
- 2 x PS/2 keyboard and mouse port
- 2 x USB 2.0 Type-A / 2 x USB 3.2 Gen 1 Type-A or 1 x USB 3.2 Gen 1 Type-A + 1 x Type-C (optional)
- 6 x SATA G3 6.0Gb/s ports (M.2 SSD runs at SATA, SATA #2 will be disabled)
- 7.1 surround sound high-definition audio / ASUS two-way AI Noise-Canceling Technology
- 17.66(W) x 36.5(D) x 38.0(H) cm

ExpertCenter D7 Mini Tower (D700MAC)

- Intel® B660
- Windows 11 Pro - ASUS recommends Windows 11 Pro for business
- 2 x PS/2 keyboard and mouse port
- 2 x USB 2.0 Type-A / 2 x USB 3.2 Gen 1 Type-A or 1 x USB 3.2 Gen 1 Type-A + 1 x Type-C (optional)
- 6 x SATA G3 6.0Gb/s ports (M.2 SSD runs at SATA, SATA #2 will be disabled)
- 7.1 surround sound high-definition audio / ASUS two-way AI Noise-Canceling Technology
- 17.66(W) x 36.5(D) x 38.0(H) cm

ExpertCenter D7 Tower (D700TC)

- Intel® B660
- Windows 11 Pro - ASUS recommends Windows 11 Pro for business
- 2 x PS/2 keyboard and mouse port
- 2 x USB 2.0 Type-A / 2 x USB 3.2 Gen 1 Type-A or 1 x USB 3.2 Gen 1 Type-A + 1 x Type-C (optional)
- 6 x SATA G3 6.0Gb/s ports (M.2 SSD runs at SATA, SATA #2 will be disabled)
- 7.1 surround sound high-definition audio / ASUS two-way AI Noise-Canceling Technology
- 17.66(W) x 36.5(D) x 38.0(H) cm

ExpertCenter D7 Mini Tower (D700MAG)

- Intel® B660
- Windows 11 Pro - ASUS recommends Windows 11 Pro for business
- 2 x PS/2 keyboard and mouse port
- 2 x USB 2.0 Type-A / 2 x USB 3.2 Gen 1 Type-A or 1 x USB 3.2 Gen 1 Type-A + 1 x Type-C (optional)
- 6 x SATA G3 6.0Gb/s ports (M.2 SSD runs at SATA, SATA #2 will be disabled)
- 7.1 surround sound high-definition audio / ASUS two-way AI Noise-Canceling Technology
- 17.66(W) x 36.5(D) x 38.0(H) cm
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SPEC</th>
<th>D5 SERIES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

### ExpertCenter D7 SFF (D700SD)

- **CPU**
  - Intel® Celeron® G6900 processor 3.4 GHz (4MB cache, up to 3.4 GHz, 2 cores)
  - Intel® Pentium® Gold G7400 processor 3.7 GHz (6MB cache, 2 cores)

- **Memory**
  - 4GB/ 8GB/ 16GB/ 32GB DDR4 U-DIMM

- **Storage**
  - 1 x 3.5” + 1 x 2.5” HDD, up to 4TB 7200rpm
  - 2 x M.2 SSD, up to 2TB PCIe® 4.0/3.0 SSD

- **Graphics**
  - Intel® UHD Graphics 770

- **Networking**
  - 2 x USB 3.2 Gen 1 / 1 x Headset / 1 x Microphone

- **Weight**
  - 7 kg

- **Included in the box**
  - Power cord, Warranty card, Quick start guide, Keyboard/Mouse (optional)
  - 7.1 surround sound high-definition audio
  - ASUS two-way AI Noise-Canceling Technology

### ExpertCenter D7 SFF (D700SC)

- **CPU**
  - Intel® Core™ i3-10100 processor 3.6 GHz (8MB cache, up to 4.3 GHz, 4 cores)
  - Intel® Core™ i5-10500 processor 3.1 GHz (12MB Cache, up to 4.5 GHz, 6 cores)
  - Intel® Core™ i7-10700 processor 2.9 GHz (16MB Cache, up to 5.1 GHz, 8 cores)

- **Memory**
  - 4 x DIMM slot, dual channel DDR4 2933/2666* MHz, up to 128GB

- **Storage**
  - 1 x 3.5” + 1 x 2.5” HDD, up to 4TB 7200rpm
  - 128GB/ 256GB/ 512GB/ 1TB M.2 PCIe® Value SSD
  - 256GB/512GB/ 1TB M.2 PCIe® Performance SSD

- **Graphics**
  - Intel® UHD Graphics 750

- **Networking**
  - 2 x USB 3.2 Gen 1 / 1 x Headset / 1 x Microphone

- **Weight**
  - 7 kg

- **Included in the box**
  - Power cord, Warranty card, Quick start guide, Keyboard/Mouse (optional)
  - 7.1 surround sound high-definition audio
  - ASUS two-way AI Noise-Canceling Technology

### ExpertCenter D7 Tower (D700TD)

- **CPU**
  - Intel® Core™ i3-10100F processor 3.6 GHz (8MB cache, up to 4.3 GHz, 4 cores)
  - Intel® Core™ i5-10400 processor 2.9 GHz (12MB Cache, up to 4.5 GHz, 6 cores)

- **Memory**
  - 4GB/ 8GB/ 16GB DDR4 U-DIMM

- **Storage**
  - 1TB/ 2TB HDD 3.5” 7200 rpm
  - 512GB M.2 PCIe® Performance SSD (by request)

- **Graphics**
  - NVIDIA® GeForce® RTX 3060 12GB DDR6
  - NVIDIA® T600 4GB DDR6

- **Networking**
  - 2 x USB 2.0 Type-A / 3 x Audio jacks support 7.1 channel audio output / 1 x Parallel port (optional) / 1 x Serial port (optional)

- **Weight**
  - 9.46(W) x 29.27(D) x 33.96(H) cm

- **Included in the box**
  - Power cord, Warranty card, Quick start guide, Keyboard/Mouse (optional)
  - 7.1 surround sound high-definition audio
  - ASUS two-way AI Noise-Canceling Technology

### ExpertCenter D7 Tower (D700TC)

- **CPU**
  - Intel® Core™ i3-10100F processor 3.6 GHz (8MB cache, up to 4.3 GHz, 4 cores)
  - Intel® Core™ i5-10400 processor 2.9 GHz (12MB Cache, up to 4.5 GHz, 6 cores)

- **Memory**
  - 4GB/ 8GB/ 16GB DDR4 U-DIMM

- **Storage**
  - 1TB/ 2TB HDD 3.5” 7200 rpm
  - 128GB/ 256GB/ 512GB/ 1TB M.2 PCIe® Value SSD

- **Graphics**
  - NVIDIA® GeForce® GT730 2GB DDR5

- **Networking**
  - 2 x USB 2.0 Type-A / 3 x Audio jacks support 7.1 channel audio output / 1 x Parallel port (optional) / 1 x Serial port (optional)

- **Weight**
  - 9.46(W) x 29.27(D) x 33.96(H) cm

- **Included in the box**
  - Power cord, Warranty card, Quick start guide, Keyboard/Mouse (optional)
  - 7.1 surround sound high-definition audio
  - ASUS two-way AI Noise-Canceling Technology

**Note:** Specifications may change without notice. Product specifications may differ from country to country. Products may not be available in all markets. Please check with your local supplier for more offers.
### SPEC | D5 SERIES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Feature</th>
<th>ExpertCenter DS Mini Tower (D500MD)</th>
<th>ExpertCenter DS SPF (D5020D)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Chipset</strong></td>
<td>Intel® B560</td>
<td>Intel® B660</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Expansion slot</strong></td>
<td>1 x PCIe® 4.0/3.0 x 16 (Via processor) / 2 x PCIe® 3.0/2.0 x 1 (Via PCH) / 2 x M.2 for storage / 1 x M.2 for WiFi</td>
<td>1 x PCIe® 3.0 x16 / 1 x PCIe® 3.0 x1 / 1 x M.2 connector for storage / 1 x M.2 connector for WiFi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Memory</strong></td>
<td>2 x DIMM slot</td>
<td>2 x DIMM slot, dual channel DDR4 2933 MHz  ;  Up to 64GB  ;  4GB/ 8GB/ 16GB DDR4 U-DIMM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>CPU</strong></td>
<td>Intel® Core™ i3-12100 processor 3.3 GHz (6MB cache, up to 4.3 GHz, 4 cores) / Intel® Pentium® Gold G7400 processor 3.7 GHz (6MB cache, 2 cores)</td>
<td>Intel® Core™ i5-12500 processor 3.0 GHz (18MB cache, up to 4.6 GHz, 6 cores) / Intel® Core™ i7-12700 processor 2.1 GHz (25MB cache, up to 4.9 GHz, 12 cores)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Serial port cable, Parallel port cable, Trusted Platform Module (TPM) 2.0, Audio module, Buzzer cable</strong></td>
<td>16.2(W) x 29.14(D) x 35.5(H) cm</td>
<td>16(W) x 29.3(D) x 35.6(H) cm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Front I/O ports</strong></td>
<td>2 x USB 3.2 Gen 1 Type-A or 1 x USB 3.2 Gen 1 Type-A + 1 x USB-C™ / 2 x USB 2.0 Type-A / 1x Headphone / 1x Microphone</td>
<td>2 x USB 3.2 Gen 2 Type-A / 2 x USB 3.2 Gen 1 Type-A  / SD Card Reader (optional) / 1 x 3.5mm combo audio jack  / 1 x Headphone</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Power supply</strong></td>
<td>500W power supply (ATX Single Output) (80+ Gold)</td>
<td>300W (TFX single output ; 80+ Platinum)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Internal drive</strong></td>
<td>1 x 3.5” HDD internal bay</td>
<td>4 x SATA 6.0Gb/s ports</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Storage</strong></td>
<td>1TB/ 2TB HDD 3.5” 7200 rpm</td>
<td>2 x M.2 SSD, up to 2TB PCIe® 3.0 SSD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>USB 3.0/2.0</strong></td>
<td>1 x Microphone / 1 x Headphone</td>
<td>128GB/ 256GB/ 512GB/ 1TB M.2 PCIe® Value SSD  ;  256GB/ 512GB/ 1TB M.2 PCIe® Performance SSD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Audio</strong></td>
<td>3 x Audio jacks support 7.1 channel audio output / 1 x Parallel port (optional) / 1 x Serial port (optional)</td>
<td>7.1 surround sound high-definition audio / ASUS two-way AI Noise-Canceling Technology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Operating system</strong></td>
<td>Windows 10 Pro (ASUS recommends Windows 10 Pro) / Windows 10 Home / Endless OS / Clean OS</td>
<td>Windows 11 Pro - ASUS recommends Windows 11 Pro for business / Windows 11 Home / Endless OS / Clean OS</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Feature</th>
<th>ExpertCenter DS SPF (D5020C)</th>
<th>ExpertCenter ES Mini Tower (X300MD)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Chipset</strong></td>
<td>Intel® B660</td>
<td>Intel® B560</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Expansion slot</strong></td>
<td>1 x PCIe® 3.0 x16 / 1 x PCIe® 3.0 x1 / 1 x M.2 connector for storage / 1 x M.2 connector for WiFi</td>
<td>1 x PCIe® 4.0/3.0 x 16 (Via processor) / 2 x PCIe® 3.0/2.0 x 1 (Via PCH) / 2 x M.2 for storage / 1 x M.2 for WiFi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Memory</strong></td>
<td>2 x DIMM slot, dual channel DDR4 2933 MHz  ;  Up to 64GB  ;  4GB/ 8GB/ 16GB DDR4 U-DIMM</td>
<td>2 x DIMM slot, dual channel DDR4 2933 MHz  ;  Up to 64GB  ;  4GB/ 8GB/ 16GB DDR4 U-DIMM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>CPU</strong></td>
<td>Intel® Core™ i3-10105 processor 3.7 GHz (6MB cache, up to 4.4 GHz, 4 cores) / Intel® Pentium® Gold G6900 processor 3.4 GHz (4MB cache, 2 cores)</td>
<td>Intel® Celeron® G6900 processor 3.4 GHz (4MB cache, 2 cores)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Serial port cable, Parallel port cable, Trusted Platform Module (TPM) 2.0, Chassis intrusion cable, Audio module, Buzzer cable, Kensington lock slot, Pad lock slot, HDD user password protection and security</strong></td>
<td>180W power supply (TFX Single Output) (80+ Bronze)</td>
<td>Trusted Platform Module (TPM) 2.0, Buzzer cable (Optional), Kensington lock slot, Pad lock slot, HDD user password protection and security</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Front I/O ports</strong></td>
<td>1 x 3.5mm combo audio jack / 1 x Headphone</td>
<td>3 x Audio jacks support 7.1 channel audio output / 1 x Parallel port (optional) / 1 x Serial port (optional)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Power supply</strong></td>
<td>300W (TFX single output ; 80+ Platinum)</td>
<td>90W (High efficiency)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Internal drive</strong></td>
<td>1 x 3.5” + 1 x 2.5”</td>
<td>1 x 3.5” HDD internal bay</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Optical drive</strong></td>
<td>1st M.2 support SSD SATA mode&amp; PCIe x4 mode (near-by CPU)</td>
<td>2 x M.2 SSD, up to 2TB PCIe® 3.0 SSD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Audio</strong></td>
<td>3 x Audio jacks support 7.1 channel audio output / 1 x Parallel port (optional) / 1 x Serial port (optional)</td>
<td>7.1 surround sound high-definition audio / ASUS two-way AI Noise-Canceling Technology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>USB 3.0/2.0</strong></td>
<td>128GB/ 256GB/ 512GB/ 1TB M.2 PCIe® Value SSD  ;  256GB/ 512GB/ 1TB M.2 PCIe® Performance SSD</td>
<td>128GB/ 256GB/ 512GB/ 1TB M.2 PCIe® Value SSD  ;  256GB/ 512GB/ 1TB M.2 PCIe® Performance SSD</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

All specifications may change without notice. Product specifications may differ from country to country. Products may not be available in all markets. Please check with your local supplier for exact offers.

ASUS recommends the use of Windows 10 Pro or Windows 11 Pro for business.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SPEC</th>
<th>CHROMEBOOK SERIES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Chromebook CX1 (CX1 102CKA)</strong></td>
<td><strong>Chromebook Flip CX1 (CX1560FBA)</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Dimensions</strong></td>
<td><strong>Dimensions</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32.50(W) x 21.98(D) x 1.99(H) cm</td>
<td>32.50(W) x 21.98(D) x 1.99(H) cm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Weight</strong></td>
<td><strong>Weight</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.21 kg</td>
<td>1.21 kg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Audio</strong></td>
<td><strong>Audio</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 x multi-array microphone</td>
<td>4 x speaker with harman/kardon certified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Wireless</strong></td>
<td><strong>Wireless</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Intel® UHD graphics</td>
<td>Intel® UHD graphics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Operating system</strong></td>
<td><strong>Operating system</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chrome OS</td>
<td>Chrome OS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>GPU</strong></td>
<td><strong>GPU</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMD Ryzen™ 5 3500C Processor 2.1 GHz (4M Cache, up to 3.7 GHz, 4 cores)</td>
<td>Intel® Core™ i7-1165G7 processor 2.8 GHz (12MB cache, up to 4.7 GHz, 4 cores)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Storage</strong></td>
<td><strong>Storage</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>128 GB/256 GB/512 GB M.2 PCIe® 3.0 SSD</td>
<td>128 GB/256 GB/512 GB M.2 PCIe® 3.0 Value SSD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Battery</strong></td>
<td><strong>Battery</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57 Wh, 3-cell, Li-Polymer</td>
<td>57 Wh, 3-cell, Li-Polymer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Energy efficiency</strong></td>
<td><strong>Energy efficiency</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Energy Star</td>
<td>Energy Star</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>EPEAT</strong></td>
<td><strong>EPEAT</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EPEAT</td>
<td>EPEAT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Operating System</strong></td>
<td><strong>Operating System</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chrome OS</td>
<td>Chrome OS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>CPU</strong></td>
<td><strong>CPU</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Intel® Core™ i7-1160G7 processor 2.1 GHz (12MB Cache, up to 4.4 GHz, 4 cores)</td>
<td>Intel® Core™ i5-1135G7 processor 2.4 GHz (8MB cache, up to 4.2 GHz, 4 cores)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>GPU</strong></td>
<td><strong>GPU</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Intel® Iris® Xe graphics</td>
<td>Intel® UHD graphics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Operating System</strong></td>
<td><strong>Operating System</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chrome OS</td>
<td>Chrome OS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>CPU</strong></td>
<td><strong>CPU</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Intel® Core™ i7-1165G7 processor 2.8 GHz (12MB cache, up to 4.7 GHz, 4 cores)</td>
<td>Intel® Core™ i5-1135G7 processor 2.4 GHz (8MB cache, up to 4.2 GHz, 4 cores)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>GPU</strong></td>
<td><strong>GPU</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Intel® Iris® Xe graphics</td>
<td>Intel® UHD graphics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Operating System</strong></td>
<td><strong>Operating System</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chrome OS</td>
<td>Chrome OS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>CPU</strong></td>
<td><strong>CPU</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Intel® Core™ i7-1165G7 processor 2.8 GHz (12MB cache, up to 4.7 GHz, 4 cores)</td>
<td>Intel® Core™ i5-1135G7 processor 2.4 GHz (8MB cache, up to 4.2 GHz, 4 cores)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>GPU</strong></td>
<td><strong>GPU</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Intel® Iris® Xe graphics</td>
<td>Intel® UHD graphics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Operating System</strong></td>
<td><strong>Operating System</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chrome OS</td>
<td>Chrome OS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>CPU</strong></td>
<td><strong>CPU</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Intel® Core™ i7-1165G7 processor 2.8 GHz (12MB cache, up to 4.7 GHz, 4 cores)</td>
<td>Intel® Core™ i5-1135G7 processor 2.4 GHz (8MB cache, up to 4.2 GHz, 4 cores)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>GPU</strong></td>
<td><strong>GPU</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Intel® Iris® Xe graphics</td>
<td>Intel® UHD graphics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Operating System</strong></td>
<td><strong>Operating System</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chrome OS</td>
<td>Chrome OS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>CPU</strong></td>
<td><strong>CPU</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Intel® Core™ i7-1165G7 processor 2.8 GHz (12MB cache, up to 4.7 GHz, 4 cores)</td>
<td>Intel® Core™ i5-1135G7 processor 2.4 GHz (8MB cache, up to 4.2 GHz, 4 cores)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>GPU</strong></td>
<td><strong>GPU</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Intel® Iris® Xe graphics</td>
<td>Intel® UHD graphics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Operating System</strong></td>
<td><strong>Operating System</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chrome OS</td>
<td>Chrome OS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>CPU</strong></td>
<td><strong>CPU</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Intel® Core™ i7-1165G7 processor 2.8 GHz (12MB cache, up to 4.7 GHz, 4 cores)</td>
<td>Intel® Core™ i5-1135G7 processor 2.4 GHz (8MB cache, up to 4.2 GHz, 4 cores)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>GPU</strong></td>
<td><strong>GPU</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Intel® Iris® Xe graphics</td>
<td>Intel® UHD graphics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Operating System</strong></td>
<td><strong>Operating System</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chrome OS</td>
<td>Chrome OS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>CPU</strong></td>
<td><strong>CPU</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Intel® Core™ i7-1165G7 processor 2.8 GHz (12MB cache, up to 4.7 GHz, 4 cores)</td>
<td>Intel® Core™ i5-1135G7 processor 2.4 GHz (8MB cache, up to 4.2 GHz, 4 cores)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>GPU</strong></td>
<td><strong>GPU</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Intel® Iris® Xe graphics</td>
<td>Intel® UHD graphics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Operating System</strong></td>
<td><strong>Operating System</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chrome OS</td>
<td>Chrome OS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>CPU</strong></td>
<td><strong>CPU</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Intel® Core™ i7-1165G7 processor 2.8 GHz (12MB cache, up to 4.7 GHz, 4 cores)</td>
<td>Intel® Core™ i5-1135G7 processor 2.4 GHz (8MB cache, up to 4.2 GHz, 4 cores)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>GPU</strong></td>
<td><strong>GPU</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Intel® Iris® Xe graphics</td>
<td>Intel® UHD graphics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Operating System</strong></td>
<td><strong>Operating System</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chrome OS</td>
<td>Chrome OS</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Chromebook Flip CX1 (CX1400FKA)
- **CPU:** Intel® Celeron® N4500 processor 1.1 GHz (4MB cache, up to 2.8 GHz, 2 cores)
- **GPU:** Intel® UHD graphics
- **Memory:** Onboard: 4 GB/8 GB LPDDR4X
- **Storage:** 32 GB/64 GB/128 GB eMMC
- **Display:** 14.0" FHD (1920 x 1080), Anti Glare, TN, anti-glare, LED backlit, 220 nits, non-touch, 77% screen-to-body ratio
- **Audio:** 2 x USB 3.2 Gen 1 Type-C® + Bluetooth® 5.2
- **Camera:** Full-size chicklet keyboard with 1.4 mm key travel
- **Battery:** 50 Wh, 3-cell Li-ion
- **Weight:** 1.63 kg
- **Dimensions:** 32.65(W) x 22.87(D) x 1.87(H) cm

### Chromebook CX1 (CX1400CWA)
- **CPU:** Intel® Pentium® N6000 processor 1.1 GHz (4MB cache, up to 3.3 GHz, 4 cores)
- **GPU:** Intel® UHD graphics
- **Memory:** Onboard: 4 GB/8 GB LPDDR4X
- **Storage:** 32 GB/64 GB/128 GB eMMC
- **Display:** 14.0" FHD (1920 x 1080), Anti Glare, value IPS, 250 nits, Touch, LED backlit, non-touch, 77% screen-to-body ratio
- **Audio:** 2 x USB 3.2 Gen 1 Type-A
- **Camera:** Built-in stereo 2 W speakers
- **Battery:** 42 Wh, 2-cell Li-ion
- **Weight:** 1.32 kg
- **Dimensions:** 29.16(W) x 20.09(D) x 1.95(H) cm

### Chromebook CX1 (CX14000KA)
- **CPU:** Intel® Celeron® N4500 processor 1.1 GHz (4MB cache, up to 2.8 GHz, 2 cores)
- **GPU:** Intel® UHD graphics
- **Memory:** Onboard: 4 GB/8 GB LPDDR4X
- **Storage:** 32 GB/64 GB eMMC
- **Display:** 14" HD (1366 x 768), LCD, 16:9, TN, anti-glare, LED backlit, 220 nits, non-touch, 77% screen-to-body ratio
- **Audio:** 2 x USB 3.2 Gen 1 Type-A
- **Camera:** Built-in microphone
- **Battery:** 42 Wh, 2-cell Li-ion
- **Weight:** 1.47 kg
- **Dimensions:** 29.16(W) x 20.09(D) x 1.95(H) cm

### Chromebook CX1 (CX1300CWA)
- **CPU:** Intel® Celeron® N4500 processor 1.1 GHz (4MB cache, up to 2.8 GHz, 2 cores)
- **GPU:** Intel® UHD graphics
- **Memory:** Onboard: 4 GB/8 GB LPDDR4X
- **Storage:** 32 GB/64 GB eMMC
- **Display:** 14" HD (1366 x 768), Anti Glare, TN, 200 nits, non-touch, 77% screen-to-body ratio
- **Audio:** 1 x 3.5 mm combo audio jack
- **Battery:** 42 Wh, 2-cell Li-ion
- **Weight:** 1.24 kg
- **Dimensions:** 249 x 1.47 kg

### Chromebook CX1 (CX1300CMA)
- **CPU:** Intel® Celeron® N4120 processor 1.1 GHz (4MB cache, up to 2.6 GHz, 4 cores)
- **GPU:** Intel® UHD graphics
- **Memory:** Onboard: 4 GB/8 GB LPDDR4X
- **Storage:** 32 GB/64 GB eMMC
- **Display:** 14" HD (1366 x 768), Anti Glare, TN, 200 nits, non-touch, 77% screen-to-body ratio
- **Audio:** 1 x 3.5 mm combo audio jack
- **Battery:** 42 Wh, 2-cell Li-ion
- **Weight:** 1.16 kg
- **Dimensions:** 249 x 1.47 kg

---

All specifications may change without notice. Product specifications may differ from country to country. Products may not be available in all markets. Please check with your local supplier for exact offers.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SPEC</th>
<th>CHROMEBOOK SERIES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Chromebook Flip CX1 (CX1500FXA)</strong></td>
<td><strong>Chromebook C11 (CX1500CNA)</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Operating system</strong></td>
<td>Chrome OS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>CPU</strong></td>
<td>Intel® Pentium® N6000 processor 1.1 GHz</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>GPU</strong></td>
<td>Intel® UHD graphics 600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Memory</strong></td>
<td>Onboard: 4 GB LPDDR4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Screen</strong></td>
<td>14&quot; FHD (1920 x 1080), LCD, 16:9, touch screen, wide-view, glossy, LED backlit, 300 nits, 77% screen-to-body ratio</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>GPU</strong></td>
<td>Intel® UHD graphics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Memory</strong></td>
<td>Onboard: 4 GB/8 GB LPDDR4X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Screen</strong></td>
<td>17.3&quot; FHD (1920 x 1080), LCD, 16:9, wide-view, glossy, LED backlit, 78% screen-to-body ratio</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>GPU</strong></td>
<td>Intel® UHD graphics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Memory</strong></td>
<td>Onboard: 4 GB/8 GB LPDDR4X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Screen</strong></td>
<td>17.3&quot; FHD (1920 x 1080), LCD, 16:9, wide-view, glossy, LED backlit, 78% screen-to-body ratio</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>GPU</strong></td>
<td>Intel® UHD graphics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Memory</strong></td>
<td>Onboard: 4 GB/8 GB LPDDR4X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Screen</strong></td>
<td>17.3&quot; FHD (1920 x 1080), LCD, 16:9, wide-view, glossy, LED backlit, 78% screen-to-body ratio</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

All specifications may change without notice. Product specifications may differ from country to country. Products may not be available in all markets. Please check with your local supplier for exact offers.
### SPEC | CHROMEBOOK SERIES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Chromebook Flip CM3 (CM3200FM1A)</th>
<th>Chromebook C425</th>
<th>Chromebook C523</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Operating system</strong></td>
<td>Chrome OS</td>
<td>Chrome OS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>CPU</strong></td>
<td>Intel® Celeron® N3350 processor up to 2.4 GHz</td>
<td>Intel® Pentium® N4200 processor 1.1 GHz (2MB cache, up to 2.5 GHz, 4 cores)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>GPU</strong></td>
<td>Intel® HD graphics 615</td>
<td>Intel® HD graphics 500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Memory</strong></td>
<td>Onboard: 4 GB LPDDR4</td>
<td>Onboard: 4 GB LPDDR4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Storage</strong></td>
<td>Onboard: 32 GB/64 GB/128 GB eMMC</td>
<td>Onboard: 32 GB/64 GB eMMC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Display</strong></td>
<td>14.0&quot; HD (1366 x 768), LCD, 16:9, anti-glare, LED backlit, 200 nits</td>
<td>14.0&quot; HD (1366 x 768), LCD, 16:9, anti-glare, LED backlit, 200 nits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Dimensions</strong></td>
<td>32.40(W) x 22.80(D) x 1.61(H) cm</td>
<td>32.20(W) x 22.80(D) x 1.61(H) cm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Weight</strong></td>
<td>1.43 kg</td>
<td>Not available</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Audio</strong></td>
<td>Built-in microphone</td>
<td>Built-in microphone</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Wireless</strong></td>
<td>Dual band 2x2 WiFi 5 (802.11ac) + Bluetooth® 4.2</td>
<td>Dual band 2x2 WiFi 5 (802.11ac) + Bluetooth® 4.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Video camera</strong></td>
<td>720 P HD CMOS module</td>
<td>720 P HD camera</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>I/O ports</strong></td>
<td>2 x USB 3.2 Gen 1 Type-A, 1 x 3.5 mm combo audio jack</td>
<td>2 x USB 3.2 Gen 1 Type-A, 1 x 3.5 mm combo audio jack</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Battery</strong></td>
<td>38 Wh, 2-cell Li-ion</td>
<td>38 Wh, 2-cell Li-ion</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Dimensions</strong></td>
<td>14.0&quot; FHD (1920 x 1080), LCD, 16:9, IPS-level Panel, touch screen, glossy, LED backlit, 250 nits</td>
<td>14.0&quot; FHD (1920 x 1080), LCD, 16:9, IPS-level Panel, anti-glare, LED backlit, 250 nits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Weight</strong></td>
<td>2.1 kg</td>
<td>Not available</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Audio</strong></td>
<td>Built-in microphone</td>
<td>Built-in microphone</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Wireless</strong></td>
<td>Dual band 2x2 WiFi 5 (802.11ac) + Bluetooth® 4.2</td>
<td>Dual band 2x2 WiFi 5 (802.11ac) + Bluetooth® 4.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Video camera</strong></td>
<td>720 P HD camera</td>
<td>720 P HD camera</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>I/O ports</strong></td>
<td>2 x USB 3.2 Gen 1 Type-C, 2 x USB 3.2 Gen 1 Type-A, 1 x 3.5 mm combo audio jack</td>
<td>2 x USB 3.2 Gen 1 Type-C, 2 x USB 3.2 Gen 1 Type-A, 1 x 3.5 mm combo audio jack</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Battery</strong></td>
<td>48 Wh, 3-cell Li-ion</td>
<td>48 Wh, 3-cell Li-ion</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Dimensions</strong></td>
<td>32.60(W) x 22.80(D) x 1.73(H) cm</td>
<td>28.60(W) x 19.90(D) x 1.73(H) cm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Weight</strong></td>
<td>1.43 kg</td>
<td>Not available</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Audio</strong></td>
<td>Built-in microphone</td>
<td>Built-in microphone</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Wireless</strong></td>
<td>Dual band 2x2 WiFi 5 (802.11ac) + Bluetooth® 4.2</td>
<td>Dual band 2x2 WiFi 5 (802.11ac) + Bluetooth® 4.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Video camera</strong></td>
<td>720 P HD camera</td>
<td>720 P HD camera</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>I/O ports</strong></td>
<td>2 x USB 3.2 Gen 1 Type-C, 1 x 3.5 mm combo audio jack</td>
<td>2 x USB 3.2 Gen 1 Type-C, 1 x 3.5 mm combo audio jack</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Battery</strong></td>
<td>38 Wh, 2-cell Li-ion</td>
<td>38 Wh, 2-cell Li-ion</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Dimensions</strong></td>
<td>17.96(W) x 25.30(D) x 0.80(H) mm</td>
<td>17.96(W) x 25.30(D) x 0.80(H) mm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Weight</strong></td>
<td>279 g</td>
<td>Not available</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Audio</strong></td>
<td>Not available</td>
<td>Not available</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Wireless</strong></td>
<td>Not available</td>
<td>Not available</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Video camera</strong></td>
<td>Not available</td>
<td>Not available</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>I/O ports</strong></td>
<td>Not available</td>
<td>Not available</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Battery</strong></td>
<td>Not available</td>
<td>Not available</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Dimensions</strong></td>
<td>Not available</td>
<td>Not available</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Weight</strong></td>
<td>Not available</td>
<td>Not available</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Audio</strong></td>
<td>Not available</td>
<td>Not available</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Wireless</strong></td>
<td>Not available</td>
<td>Not available</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Video camera</strong></td>
<td>Not available</td>
<td>Not available</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>I/O ports</strong></td>
<td>Not available</td>
<td>Not available</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Battery</strong></td>
<td>Not available</td>
<td>Not available</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Dimensions</strong></td>
<td>Not available</td>
<td>Not available</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Weight</strong></td>
<td>Not available</td>
<td>Not available</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Audio</strong></td>
<td>Not available</td>
<td>Not available</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Wireless</strong></td>
<td>Not available</td>
<td>Not available</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Video camera</strong></td>
<td>Not available</td>
<td>Not available</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>I/O ports</strong></td>
<td>Not available</td>
<td>Not available</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Battery</strong></td>
<td>Not available</td>
<td>Not available</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Dimensions</strong></td>
<td>Not available</td>
<td>Not available</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Weight</strong></td>
<td>Not available</td>
<td>Not available</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

All specifications may change without notice. Product specifications may differ from country to country. Products may not be available in all markets. Please check with your local supplier for exact offers.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ExpertCenter E5 AiO (E5402)</th>
<th>ExpertCenter E5 AiO (E5202)</th>
<th>ExpertCenter E1 AiO (E1600)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Operating system</strong></td>
<td>Windows 10 Professional</td>
<td>Windows 10 Home</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>CPU</strong></td>
<td>Intel® Core™ i3-11100B</td>
<td>Intel® Core™ i3-11100B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>processor 3.6 GHz (12 MB</td>
<td>processor 3.6 GHz (12 MB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>cache, up to 4.4 GHz, 4</td>
<td>cache, up to 4.4 GHz, 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>cores)</td>
<td>cores)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Chipset</strong></td>
<td>Intel® H410 Chipset</td>
<td>Intel® H410 Chipset</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Memory</strong></td>
<td>4GB, 8GB DDR4</td>
<td>4GB, 8GB DDR4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Storage</strong></td>
<td>256 GB M.2 PCIe® 3.0 SSD</td>
<td>128 GB/256 GB/512 GB/1 TB M.2 PCIe® 3.0 SSD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>or 128 GB/256 GB M.2 PCIe® 3.0 SSD + 1 TB SATA HDD, 5400 rpm</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 TB/2 TB SATA HDD, 5400/7200 rpm</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Video</strong></td>
<td>AMD Radeon™ Graphics</td>
<td>Intel® UHD graphics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Audio</strong></td>
<td>2 x speakers</td>
<td>2 x speaker</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2 x multi-array microphone</td>
<td>2 x multi-array microphone</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Security</strong></td>
<td>Kensington lock slot, Webcam Shield, Trusted Platform Module (TPM) 2.0 (optional)</td>
<td>Kensington lock slot, Webcam Shield</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Network</strong></td>
<td>Dual band 2x2 Wi-Fi 5 (802.11ac) + Bluetooth® 5.0 (Dual band) 2x2</td>
<td>Dual band 2x2 Wi-Fi 5 (802.11ac) + Bluetooth® 5.0 (Dual band) 2x2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Keyboard</strong></td>
<td>Full-size keyboard with 2.5 mm key travel</td>
<td>Full-size keyboard with 2.5 mm key travel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Optical drive</strong></td>
<td>Optional external optical drive</td>
<td>Optional external optical drive</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Dimensions</strong></td>
<td>54.1 x 43.9 x 4.5 ~ 20.1 cm / 8.9 kg</td>
<td>54.1 x 43.9 x 4.5 ~ 20.1 cm / 8.9 kg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Weight</strong></td>
<td>8.9 kg</td>
<td>8.9 kg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>CPU</strong></td>
<td>Intel® Core™ i5-11500B</td>
<td>Intel® Core™ i5-11500B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>processor 3.3 GHz (12 MB</td>
<td>processor 3.3 GHz (12 MB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>cache, up to 4.6 GHz, 6</td>
<td>cache, up to 4.6 GHz, 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>cores)</td>
<td>cores)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Chipset</strong></td>
<td>Intel® H470 Chipset</td>
<td>Intel® H470 Chipset</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Memory</strong></td>
<td>4GB, 8GB/16GB DDR4</td>
<td>4GB, 8GB/16GB DDR4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Storage</strong></td>
<td>128 GB/256 GB/512 GB/1 TB M.2 PCIe® 3.0 SSD</td>
<td>256 GB/512 GB M.2 PCIe® 3.0 SSD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>or 256 GB/512 GB M.2 PCIe® 3.0 SSD + 1 TB SATA HDD, 5400 rpm</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 TB/2 TB SATA HDD, 5400/7200 rpm</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Video</strong></td>
<td>AMD Radeon™ Graphics</td>
<td>Intel® UHD graphics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Audio</strong></td>
<td>2 x speakers</td>
<td>2 x speaker</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2 x multi-array microphone</td>
<td>2 x multi-array microphone</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Security</strong></td>
<td>Kensington lock slot, Webcam Shield, Trusted Platform Module (TPM) 2.0 (optional)</td>
<td>Kensington lock slot, Webcam Shield</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Network</strong></td>
<td>Dual band 2x2 Wi-Fi 5 (802.11ac) + Bluetooth® 5.0 (Dual band) 2x2</td>
<td>Dual band 2x2 Wi-Fi 5 (802.11ac) + Bluetooth® 5.0 (Dual band) 2x2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Keyboard</strong></td>
<td>Full-size keyboard with 2.5 mm key travel</td>
<td>Full-size keyboard with 2.5 mm key travel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Optical drive</strong></td>
<td>Optional external optical drive</td>
<td>Optional external optical drive</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Dimensions</strong></td>
<td>54.1 x 43.9 x 4.5 ~ 20.1 cm / 8.9 kg</td>
<td>54.1 x 43.9 x 4.5 ~ 20.1 cm / 8.9 kg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Weight</strong></td>
<td>8.9 kg</td>
<td>8.9 kg</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

All specifications may change without notice. Product specificaion may differ from country to country. Products may not be available in all markets. Please check with your local supplier for exact offers.
AiO SERIES

**Integrated Full-size wireless keyboard with 2.5 mm key travel (optional)**

- **Not available**

**1.0 MP camera with 720 P HD video**

**54.0 x 40.9 x 4.8 ~ 16.5 cm / 5.1 kg**

- **2 x SO-DIMM, up to 32 GB DDR4 3200 MHz ; 4GB/ 8GB/ 16GB DDR4**

**1 x DC -in / 1 x RJ45 Gigabit Ethernet / ASUSTeK Control Center, ASUS UEFI BIOS, MyASUS, McAfee, ASUS Business Manager**

- **ø5.5, 90 W AC adapter; Output: 19 V DC, 4.74 A, 90 W; Input: 100~240 V AC 50/60Hz universal**

- **61.3 x 45.6 x 4.8~21.7 cm / 8.72 kg**

**ASUS F3 Series (F3400)**

- **2 x SO-DIMM, up to 32 GB DDR4 3200 MHz ; 4GB/ 8GB/ 16GB DDR4 3200 MHz**

**ø4.5, 150 W AC adapter; Output: 20 V DC, 7.5 A, 150 W; Input: 100~240 V AC 50/60Hz universal**

- **BIOS booting user password protection, Kensington lock slot**

- **Keyboard + mouse (optional)**

- **External optical drive (optional)**

- **Not available**

**Intel® UHD graphics / Intel® Iris® X**

**Energy Star® 8.0, EPEAT™ Silver**

**Optional external optical drive**

**1 x HDMI-in 1.4 / 1 x HDMI-out 1.4 / 4 x USB 3.2 Gen 1 Type-A**

**1 x USB 2.0 Type-A / 1 x 3.5 mm combo audio jack / 1 x USB 2.0 Type-A / 1 x 2-in-1 card reader SD/SDHC/SDXC & MMC**

**Windows 10 Home / ENDLESS**

**HD 720p camera**

**1 x Kensington lock / 1 x 3.5mm combo audio jack / 1 x USB 2.0 Type-A / 1 x 2-in-1 card reader SD/SDHC/SDXC & MMC**

**Display**

- **88% screen-to-body ratio, 100% sRGB, 72% NTSC**

- **91% screen-to-body ratio, 100% sRGB, 72% NTSC**

- **250 nits, 88% screen-to-body ratio, 72% NTSC**

- **21.5" FHD (1920 x 1080), IPS, 16:9, wide view, anti-glare, 250 nits, 88% screen-to-body ratio, 72% NTSC**

- **27" optional multitouch FHD (1920 x 1080), IPS, 16:9, wide view, anti-glare, LED backlit, 250 nits, 88% screen-to-body ratio, 72% NTSC**

- **23.8" optional multitouch FHD (1920 x 1080), IPS, 16:9, wide view, anti-glare, LED backlit, 250 nits, 88% screen-to-body ratio, 72% NTSC**

**ASUS E3 Series (E3402)**

- **1 x Kensington lock slot / 1 x 3.5mm combo audio jack / 1 x USB 2.0 Type-A / 1 x 2-in-1 card reader SD/SDHC/SDXC & MMC**

**Display**

- **Dual band 2x2 WiFi 5 (802.11ac) + Bluetooth® 5.0 (optional)**

- **Dual band 2x2 WiFi 5 (802.11ac) + Bluetooth® 4.2 (optional)**

- **Dual-band 2x2 Wi-Fi 6 (802.11ax) + Bluetooth® 5.2 (optional)**
Empowering A New Age of Incredible